

✓ WT-371 (EX)

EXTRACTED VERSION

# OPERATION JANGLE

# **Particle Studies**

Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Washington, D.C.

July 1952

Nevada Proving Grounds
October-November 1951

### NOTICE

This is an extract of Wt-371, Operation JANGLE, Particle Studies, which remains classified Secret/Restricted Data as of this date.

FILE COPY

Extract version prepared for:

Director

DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY

Washington, D.C. 20305

1 October 1979



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

80 10 3 037

OPERATION JANGLE

WT 394

Project 2.5a-1

AIRBORNE PARTICLE STUDIES

by

Lt. Col. Charles Robbins Chemical Corps

Major Hugh R. Lehman U. S. Air Force

David R. Powers Chemical Corps

James D. Wilcox Chemical Corps



July 1952

CHEMICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES
Army Chemical Center, Maryland

### ABSTRACT

The object of this study was to obtain data relative to the close-in ground level airborne and fall-out hazard associated with each detonation in Operation JANGLE. For this purpose samples of the aerosol and fall-cut were obtained from 46 stations located between 4000 feet upwind and 50,000 feet downwind. Several types of instruments were used in this study; filter samplers, cascade impactors, conifuges, particle separators, electrostatic precipitators, Brookhaven continuous air monitors, Tracerlab continuous air monitors and fall-out trays.

The concentration of beta activity in the cloud near ground zero a few minutes after the shot was found to be approximately  $10^{-3}$  and  $10^{-1}$  microcuries per cubic centimeter for the surface and underground shots respectively. The number median diameters of the particles in the surface and underground shots were 1.0 and 1.5 microns respectively at stations 4000 ft. downwind, decreasing in both cases to less than 0.1 microns at 50,000 ft. Data were also obtained on the variation of activity with particle size, as well as the percentage of the number of particles which were radioactive for both the aerosol and the fallout. In addition, a study of fractionation and its manifestations was made.

### CHAPTER 1

# INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of Project 2.5a was to conduct a study of the airborne particulate matter resulting from a surface and underground detonation of a nuclear weapon and to determine the following:

- 1. Concentration of radioactivity in the serosol and its variation with distance from ground zero.
  - 2. Variation of radioactivity with particle-size.
- 3. The variation of the particle-size distribution with distance from the point of detonation.
- 4. Total particles which are radioactive as a function of particle size.

Secondary objectives of this project were to study similar factors for the fall-out (factors which are inseparable from the aerosol) and the phenomenon of fractionation 1 for both.

An indirect objective of the project was to evaluate the field performance of the several instruments employed.

### 1.2 HISTORICAL

Chemical Corps results from SANDSTONE<sup>2</sup> derived from the cascade impactor indicated a predominance of particulate matter in the range of 0.1 to 0.4 micron diameter, with some material in the range 1 to 10 microns. The long sampling period and the large integrated sample collected left doubt as to the accuracy of the particle size measurements

<sup>1</sup> These and certain other terms used in this report are defined in Appendix A.

<sup>2</sup> Bernard Siegel, Cdr H. L. Andrews, USPHS, and Raymond E. Murphy, Particle Size of Material in Cloud, Operation SANDSTONE, Task Group 7.6, Project Report, Project 7.1-17/RS(CC)-9, 30 June 1948.

of the active particulates. Tracerlab results from SANDSTONE 3, derived from filters, indicated that in the frequency vs. particle size graph the mode occurred between 4 and 6 microns for particles in the range of 2 to 10 mocron diameter. The limit of resolution of the technique was approximately 1 micron, thus no observations were made on particles less than one micron diameter.

Chemical Corps results from Operation GREENHOUSE 4 derived from the cascade impactor indicated that cloud samples taken at 16,000-25,000 feet had a median size of approximately 0.3 micron. The results from the U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory derived from the electrostatic precipitator on this same Operation indicated a median particle size of 0.15 microns.

In June, 1950, the Joint Chiefs of Staff directed the test of an underground and surface nuclear detonation. The Armed Forces Special Weapons Project requested the Chemical Corps to submit proposals for participation in the test. As a result, Project 2.5a was developed to conduct airborne particle studies on the aerosol resulting from these bursts. Because of the large amount of ground contamination expected, these tests provided an opportunity to determine whether there is a correlation between particle size, isotopic content and decay rate, and to evaluate the internal hazard associated with these types of detonations.

### 1.3 AEROSOL SAMPLING

It may be safely said that the sampling of particulate aerosols is a field characterized by instrument design difficulties. And this is particularly true of sampling aerosols containing large particles; a condition which is produced by the detonation of atomic weapons near to or under the surface of the ground.

The difficulties, roughly, are two-fold. First, is the problem of introducing the particles into the sampling apparatus without prejudice with respect to particle size. This is the problem of obtaining isokinetic flow into the sampler. The second problem is to remove the particles from the air, again, without selecting for or against different sized particles. This problem is usually aggravated by the desire to remove the particles in such a manner that they may subsequently be subjected to size measurements or other types of analysis.

4 GREENHOUSE 6.1 Report. Unpublished.

<sup>3</sup> Report on Analysis Results and Conclusions Relating to Test Joe, December 1950, Department of the Air Force Contracts with Tracerlab, Inc., 130 High St., Boston, Mass.

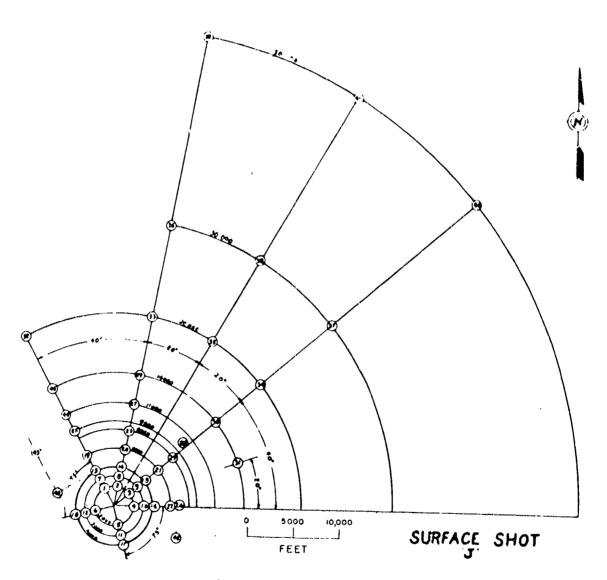


Fig. 3.1 Surface Shot Station Layout

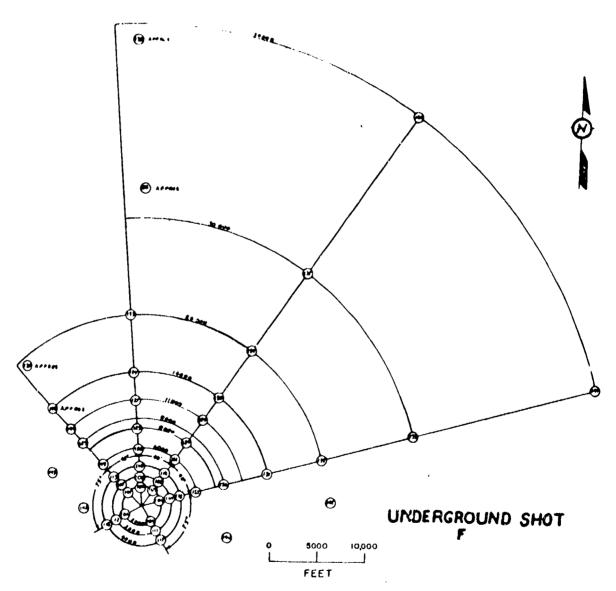


Fig. 3.2 Underground Shot Station Layout

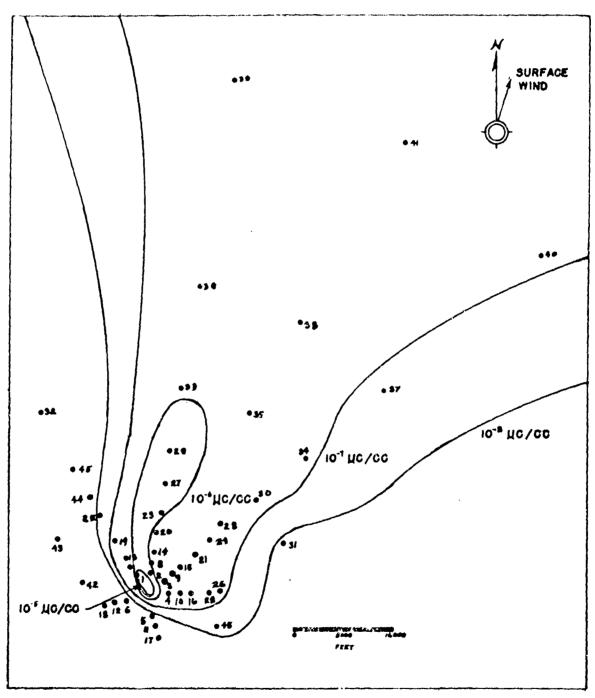


Fig. 4.1 Lines of Equal Concentration of Activity, Surface Shot Activity Corrected to H + 1 Hours, Sampling Time 115 Winutes.

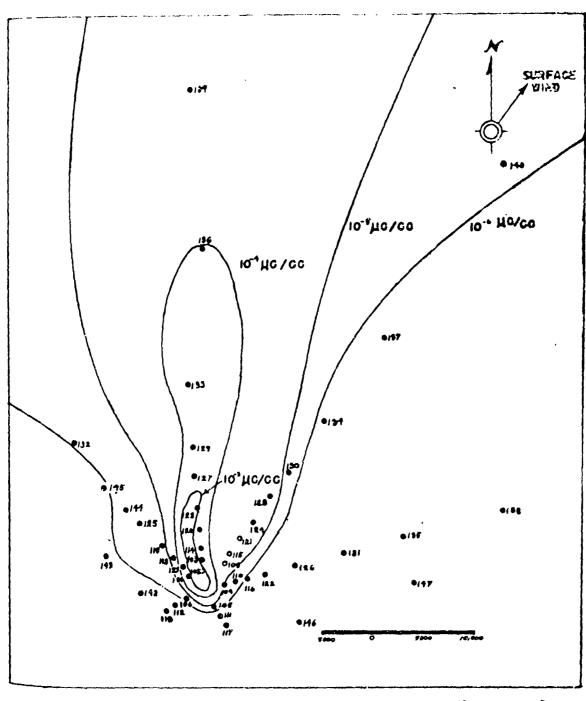


Fig. 4.2 Lines of Equal Concentration of Activity, Underground Shot. Activity Corrected to H + 1 Hours, Sampling Time 115 Minutes.

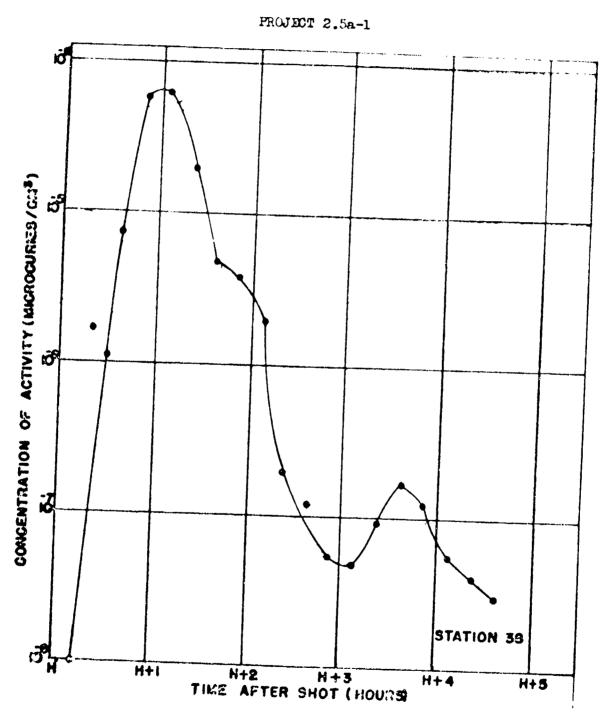
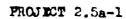


Fig. 4.5 Approximate Concentration of Activity at Station 38.



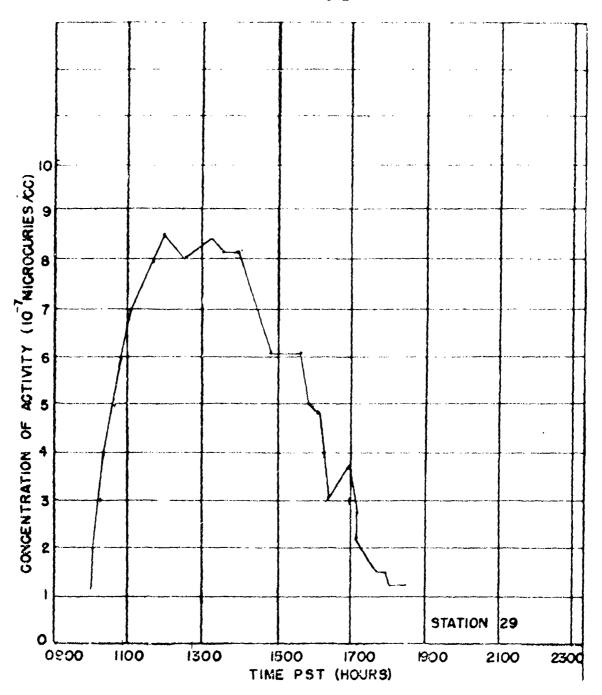
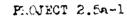


Fig. 4.6 Concentration of Activity at Station 29, Surface Shot, TCAM Data.



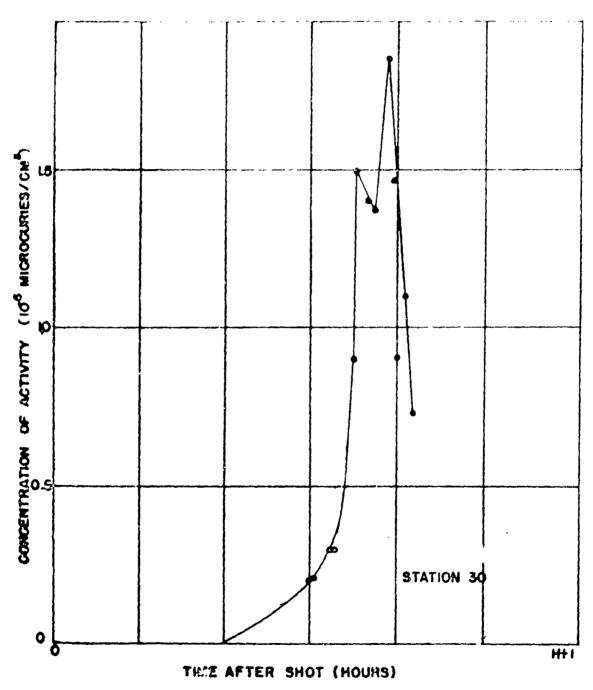
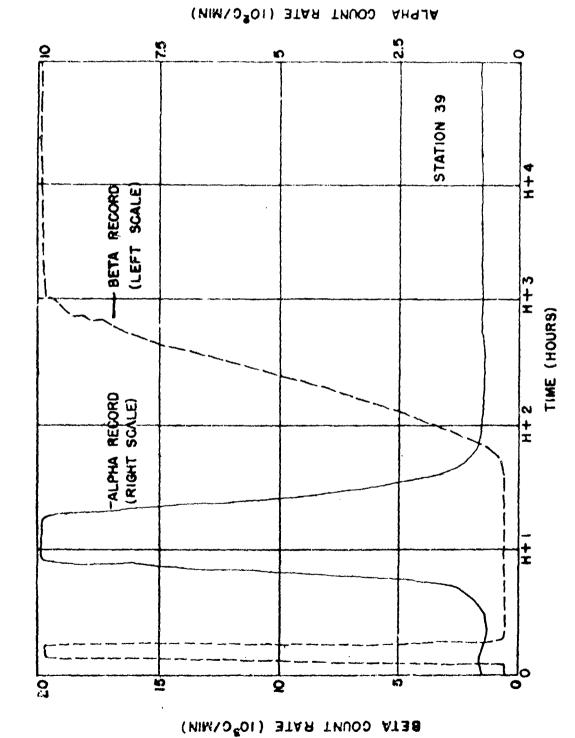


Fig. 4.7 Concentration of Activity at Station 30, Surface Shot, TCAM Data.



Mg. 4.8 Relative Activity Record Obtained from TCAM at Station 39, Surface Shot

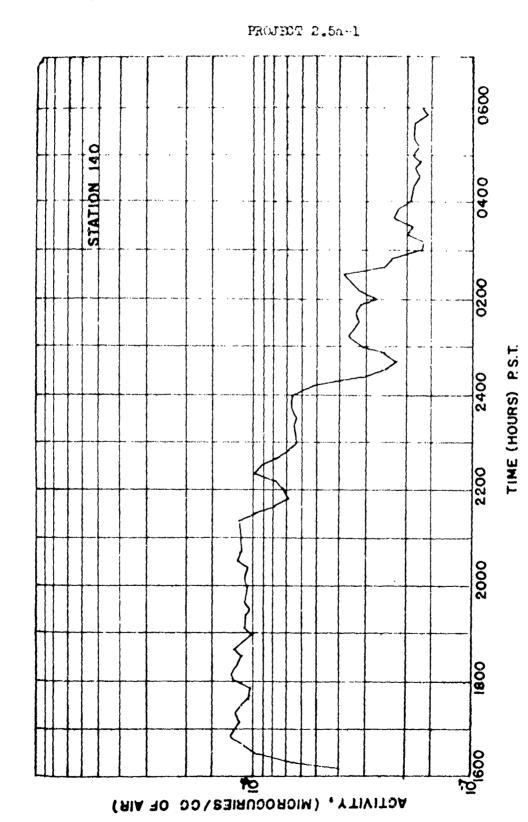
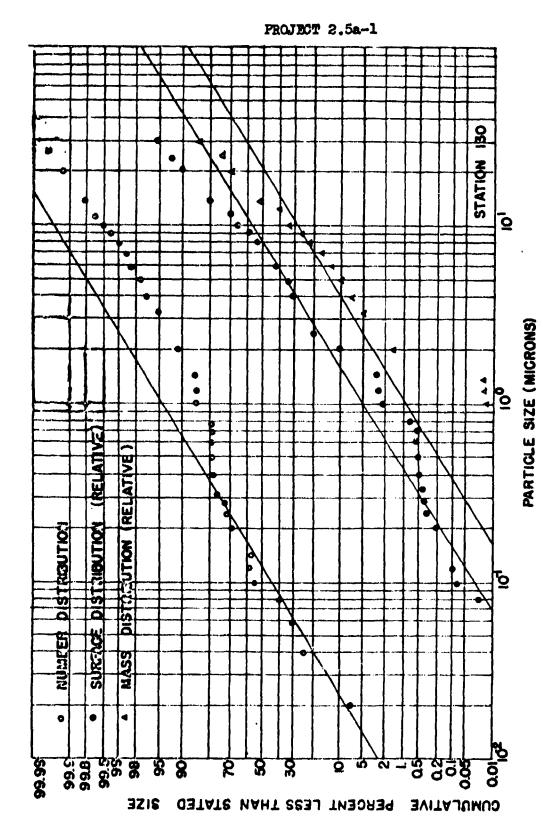


Fig. 4.9 Concentration of Activity at Station 140, Underground Shot, TCAM Data



Particle Size Distribution in the Aerosol at Station 130, Cascade Impactor Data Fig. 4.10

very difficult to use considering the large number of points involved and the fact that parallel lines are to be drawn.

Having obtained sufficient information about the individual jet samples, it was necessary to combine the data from each set of 5 jets to obtain the size distribution of the cloud. An area correction factor was obtained for each jet by dividing the impaction area of the jet by the area counted. The number of particles in each size group (class interval) was multiplied by the area factor and the resulting number represented the total number of particles in each class interval collected by the jet. An integrated set of fifth class intervals covering the entire size range studied (0.02-100 microns) had been formulated, and the individual jet data were fit to these class intervals on a sub-size basis. The number falling in each class interval was found by adding the contributions from each jet; a table of data and calculations similar to those for the individual jets was made. From the data thus obtained, four cycle log-probability plots for the entire cascade impactor were constructed, from which the parameters tabulated tabulated in Table 4.7 and 4.8 were taken. Fig. 4.10 is an example of such a graph. It should be noted that the parameters listed in the tables permit reconstruction of the straight lines in any desired plot.

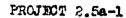
# 4.2.2 Filter Sampler

The filter papers from the filter samplers at stations 29,30 and 129,130 were analyzed by Tracerlab for particle size distributions. The results are reported in Appendix E.

# 4.2.3 Fall-out Tray

Of the twenty fall-out trays employed in each shot, one tray in the surface shot and twenty in the underground shot collected a weighable sample of the fall-out material. The former and eight of the latter contained sufficient material to permit a sieve analysis, while four of the latter passed sufficient material through the last (37 mi-cron) sieve to permit further separation by means of a Roller Analyzer. Fig. 4.11 shows the mass of the material collected on the trays plotted against distance grom ground zero, while Figs. 4.12 through 4.15 show the particle size distributions obtained from the four stations that were put through the sieve analysis and Roller Analyzer.

The sieve analysis consisted of sifting the samples through a column of U. S. standard sieves shaken by a Rotap machine. This machine was operated for 5 minutes on fractions greater than 1410 microns, and for ten minutes on smaller size fractions. In the case of four stations where more than grams of material was found to pass the last screen,



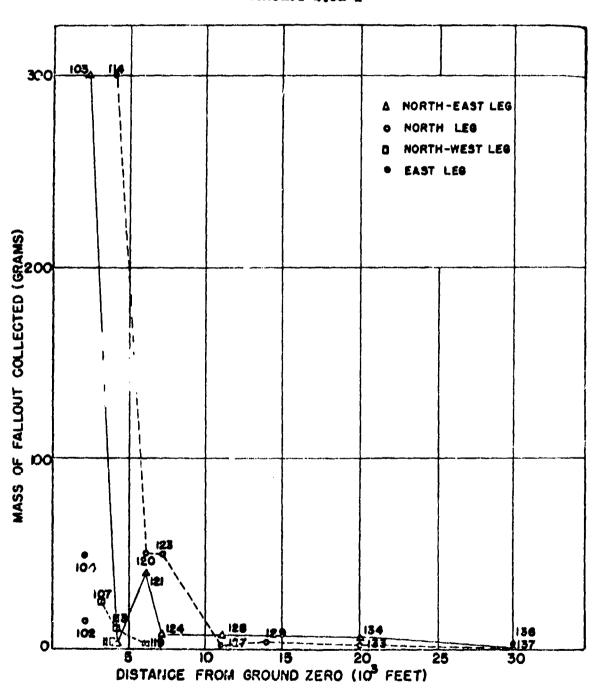


Fig. 4.11 Mass of Material Collected by the Fall-out Trays

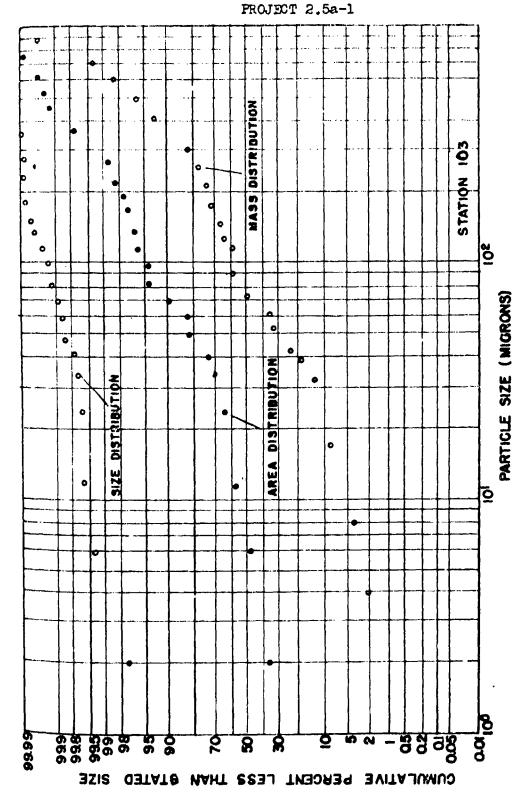


Fig. 4.12 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out, Underground Shot, Station 103

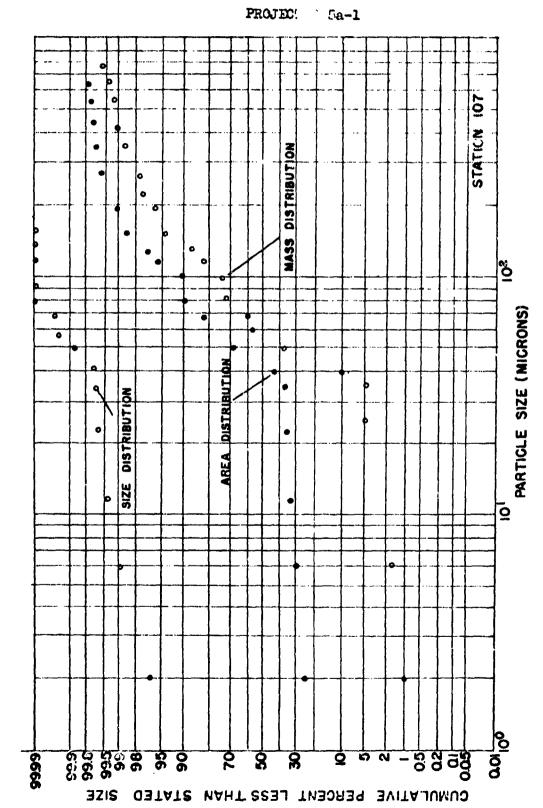


Fig. 4.13 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out Station 107, Underground Shot

CUMULATIVE PERCENT LESS THAN STATED SIZE

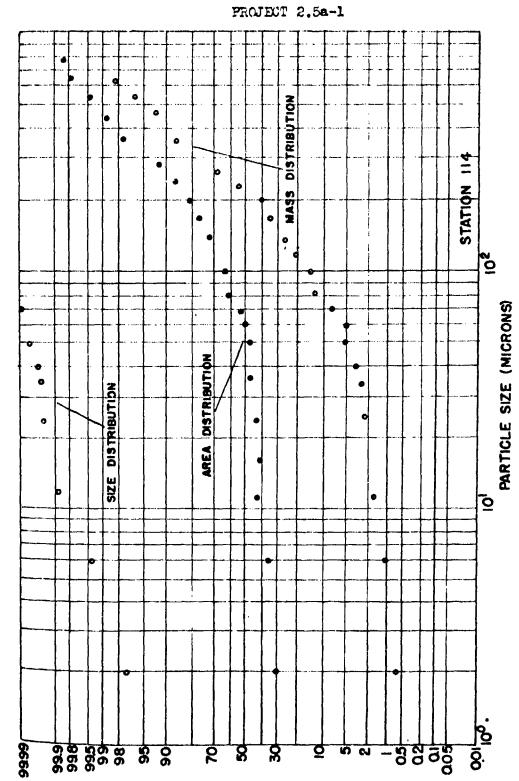
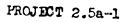


Fig. 4.14 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out, Station 114, Underground Shat



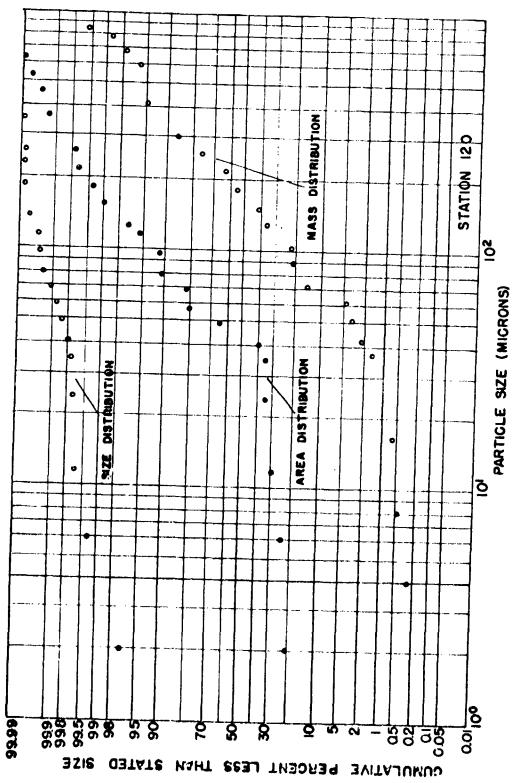


Fig. 4.15 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out, Station 120, Underground Shot

further fractionation was accomplished with the Roller Analyzer. This machine separated the remaining sieve material into the size fractions 0-4, 4-8, 8-16, and 16-37 microns and the fractions were weighed on an analytical balance.

The basic data obtained in this technique, then, is the weight associated with the various particle size fractions, which may be termed the weight distribution of the fall-out sample. A specific gravity of 2.7 was assumed for all particles, and from the weight distribution the area distribution as well as the size distribution has been computed. It was also assumed that all particles on a given sieve were of a size equal to the average pore size of that sieve and the next higher. All particles were treated as spheres in the calculations.

# 4.2.4 Pre-Shot Soil Analysis

The particle size distribution of the soil at the test site was determined on six samples taken at five foot depth intervals from a location near the underground shot zero point. These samples were analyzed by the method described in par. 4.2.3; the data are presented in Figs. 4.16 and 4.17.

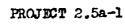
# 4.3 RADIOACTIVITY AS A FUNCTION OF PARTICLE SIZE

# 4.3.1 Cascade Impactor

The activity in the aerosol as a function of particle size was determined from the cascade impactors by measuring the activity on each slide and plotting these data against the particle size impacted on the slide.

The data are tabulated in Tables 4.10 and 4.11 for the surface and underground shots respectively. The activity on each slide, corrected to H/l hours, is shown in column 4, while the NMD, the measure of the size of particles on that slide, is shown in column 3. The latter data were taken from Tables 4.7 and 4.8. Column 7 shows the specific activity of the particles on each slide as computed by dividing the activity on the slide by the mass of particles on that slide. The latter were obtained by multiplying the "total mass" on each jet in Tables 4.7 and 4.8 by TC/6, where P = 2.7x10-12grams per cubic micron.

A description of the procedures used in making the activity measurements is given in par. 4.1.4.



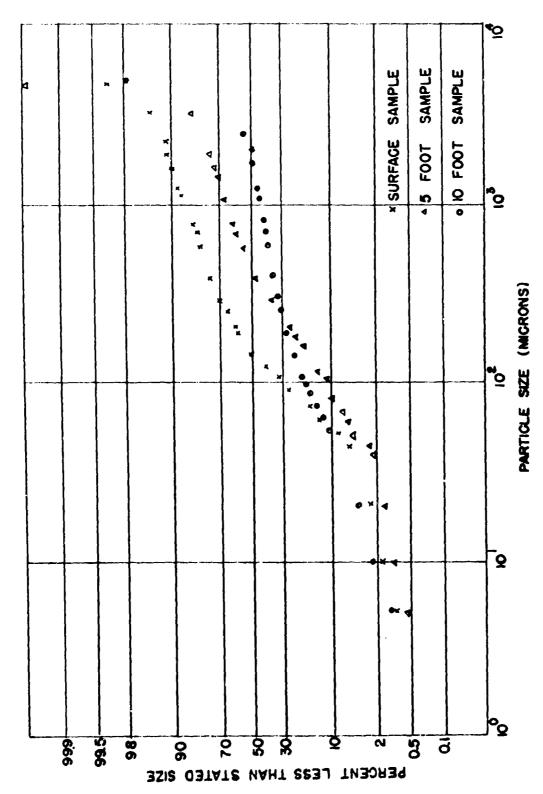
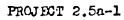


Fig. 4.16 Particle Size Distribution of Pre-shot Soil, Surface, Five and Ten Foot Depths.



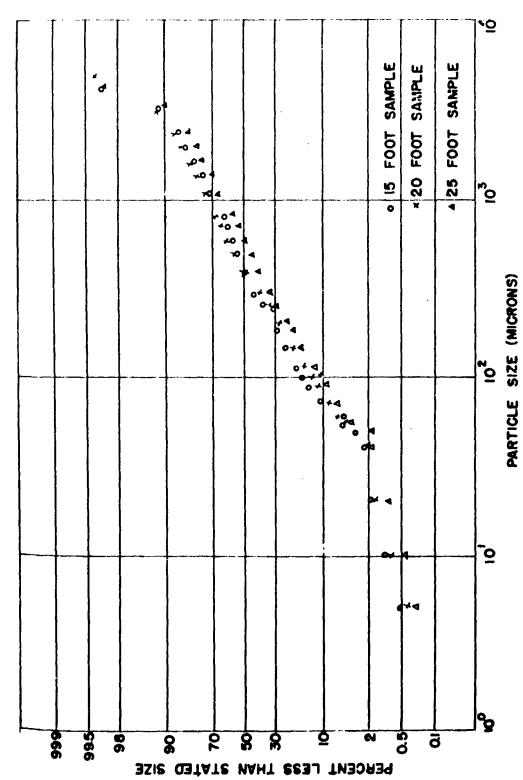


Fig. 4-17 Particle Size Distribution of Pre-shot Soil, Fifteen, Iwenty, and Iwenty-five Foot Depths

PROJECT 2.5a-1

TABLE 4.10

Surface Shot Activity Measurements on the Cascade Impactor

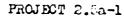
Station No.		Number Median Diameter (microns)	Activity on Jet at H / 1 Hrs. (µc)	of Total	Particles on Jet	Specific Activity <u>uc</u> gram
13 13 13	1 2 3	2.0 0.67 0.45	3.7 X 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	13. 80. 7.	$1.9 \times 10^{-4}$ $8.3 \times 10^{-7}$	1.9 2.3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>
23 23 23	1 2 4	0.19 1.6 2.1	7.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.1 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	40. 59. 1.	7.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.1 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	2.4
25 25 25	1 2 5	2.7 2.2 0.44	1.1 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 6.7 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 3.6 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	51 • 32 • 16 •	2.1 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 7.6 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	2.1
26 26 26 26 26 26	1 2 3 4 5	6.3 1.0 0.50 0.52 0.09	2.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 4.8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 6.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3. 41. 44. 6. 6.	7.1 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 3.2 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 4.0 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 1.6 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 1.5 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	3.8 1.4 × 10 <sup>2</sup> 1.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 4.5 × 10 <sup>2</sup> 4.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>
30 30 30 30 30	1 2 3 4 5	0.94 1.4 1.0 0.64 0.05	7.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 9.0 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.4 x 10 <sup>-2</sup> 3.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.9 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	2. 32. 48. 11. 7.	2.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 6.7 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 2.4 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 7.3 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> 5.6 x 10 <sup>-9</sup>	3.0 1.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 5.7 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 4.4 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 3.4 × 10 <sup>5</sup>
35 35 35 35 35	1 2 3 4 5	3.8 2.1 1.4 0.33 0.10	1.6 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 5.5 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.2 x 10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	6. 22. 48. 21. 3.	3.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 4.7 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 1.3 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 9.1 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	4.4 1.7 × 10 <sup>2</sup> 2.6 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 3.9 × 10 <sup>3</sup> 7.7 × 10 <sup>3</sup>
49 49 49 49	1 2 3 4 5	1.5 1.9 1.5 0.71 0.03	1.8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.1 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3. 35. 30. 20.	6.9 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 1.9 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 9.7 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> 1.4 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	2.6 8.5 x 10 <sup>2</sup> 9.1 x 10 <sup>2</sup> 1.2 x 10 <sup>3</sup> 1.6 x 10 <sup>4</sup>

TABLE 4.11
Underground Shot Activity Measurements on the Cascade Impactor

		<del></del>	~ <del></del>			<del>,</del>
Station No.	ŧ	Number Wadien Diameter (microns)	Activity on Jet at H /Hrs. (uc)	Percentage of Total Cas. Imp. Activity	Particles on Jet	Specific Activity nc gram
113 113 113 113 113	1 2 3 4 5	0.91 1.3	1.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 5.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	8. 32. 20. 20. 20.	5.4 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 2.2 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	2.6 2.4 x 10 <sup>2</sup>
114 114 114 114 114	1 2 3 4 5	1.7 1.4 1.0 0.74	9.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.9 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.5 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.3 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	13. 39. 19. 17.	1.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.4 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 6.9 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> 6.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	7.9 2.0 x 10 <sup>3</sup> 2.1 x 10 <sup>3</sup> 2.1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
115 115 115 115 115	12345	3.3 1.7	2.8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	78. 7. 3. 5. 7.	6.2 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	4.4 x 10 <sup>2</sup> 9.1
119 119 119 119	12345	1.1	7.8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 7.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	44. 16. 24. 12.	5.9 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 1.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.3 x 10 <sup>1</sup> 1.3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>
124 124 124 124 124	1 2 3 4 5	0.81	1.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 8.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 6.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 1.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.2 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	9. 46. 34. 10.	5.2 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> 9.3 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	3.3 x 10 <sup>1</sup> 8.7 x 10 <sup>2</sup>

TABLE 4.11
Underground Shot Activity Measurements on the Cascade Impactor (Contd)

Station No•	Je <b>t</b> No.	Number Median Diameter (microns)	Activity on Jet at H / 1 Hrs. (Ac)	Percentage of Total Cas. Imp. Activity	Particles	Specific Activity <u>uc</u> gram
125 125 125 125 125	12345	1.9 0.68	5.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 9.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 6.7 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 3.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 8.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	50. 8. 6. 29. 7.	2.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	2.1 3.8 x 10 <sup>1</sup>
126 126 126 126 126	1 2 3 4 5		3.1 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 3.2 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 7.7 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 7.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5. 6. 14. 13.		
132	1 2 5	2.5	1.9 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	24.	1.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.4
132		1.4	1.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	22.	1.1 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.7 x 10 <sup>1</sup>
132		0.18	4.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	54.	4.2 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	1.0 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
135	12345	0.49	9.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	25.	1.1 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	8.5
135		0.70	6.1 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	16.	1.8 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	3.4 x 10 <sup>1</sup>
135		1.12	1.8 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	5.	1.1 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.6 x 10 <sup>1</sup>
135		0.14	1.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	39.	1.9 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	7.8 x 10 <sup>2</sup>
135		0.053	6.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	15.	1.2 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	5.0 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
140	1 2 3 4 5	1.26	1.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	7•	3.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	5.6
140		0.81	9.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	4•	2.6 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	3.6 x 10 <sup>1</sup>
140		0.73	1.4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	60•	1.2 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
140		0.18	4.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	22•	2.3 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	1.7 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
140		0.12	1.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	7•	3.0 x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	5.3 x 10 <sup>3</sup>



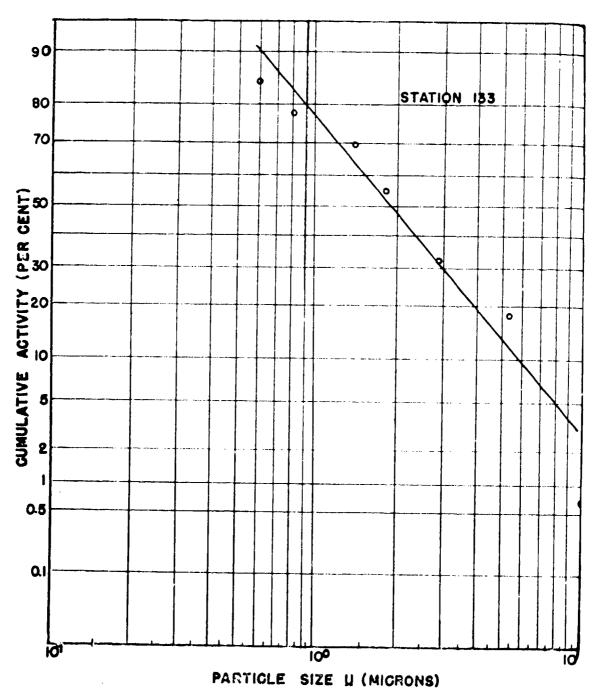
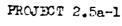


Fig. 4.20 Cumulative Percent Activity as a Function of Particle Size, Station 133, Underground Shot, Conifuge Data.



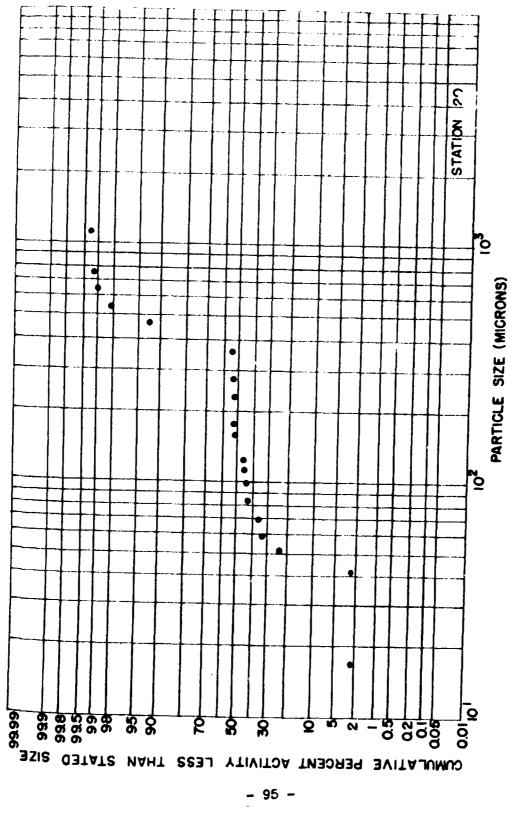
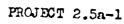


Fig. 2.24 Fall-out Activity as a Function of Particle Size, Station 20, Surface Shot.



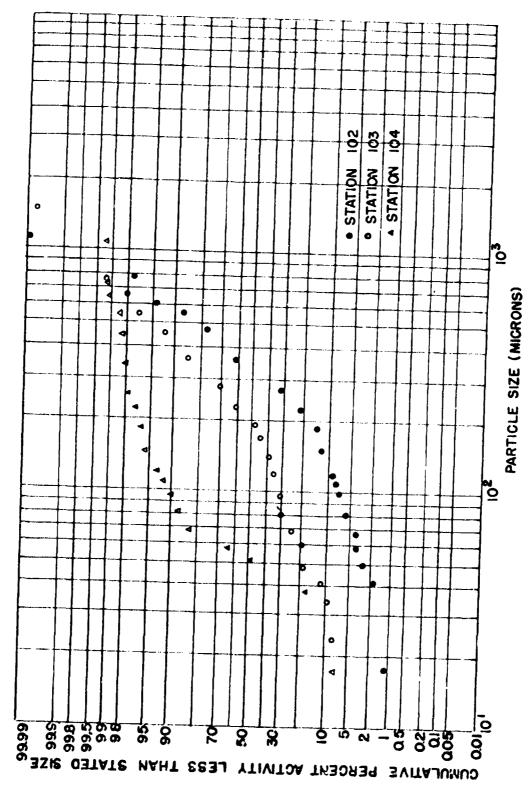
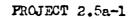
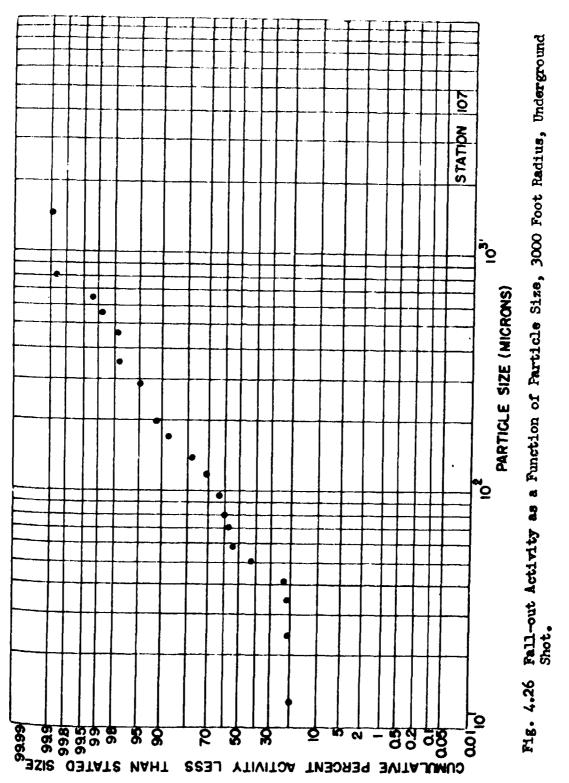
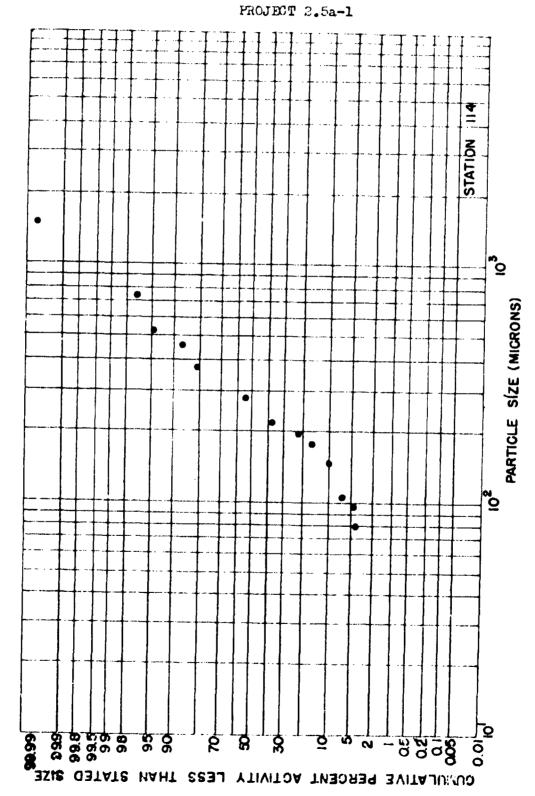


Fig. 4.25 Fall-out Activity as a Function of Particle Size, 2000 Foot Radius, Underground Shot.







Fall-out Activity as a Function of Particle Size, 4000 Foot Radius, Underground Shot. Fig. 2.27

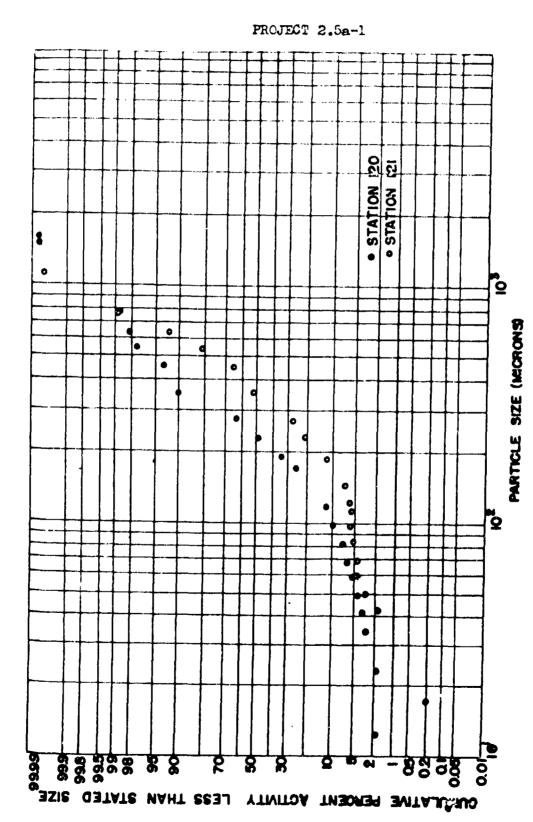


Fig. 4.28 Fall-out Activity as a Function of Particle Size, 6000 Foot Radius, Underground

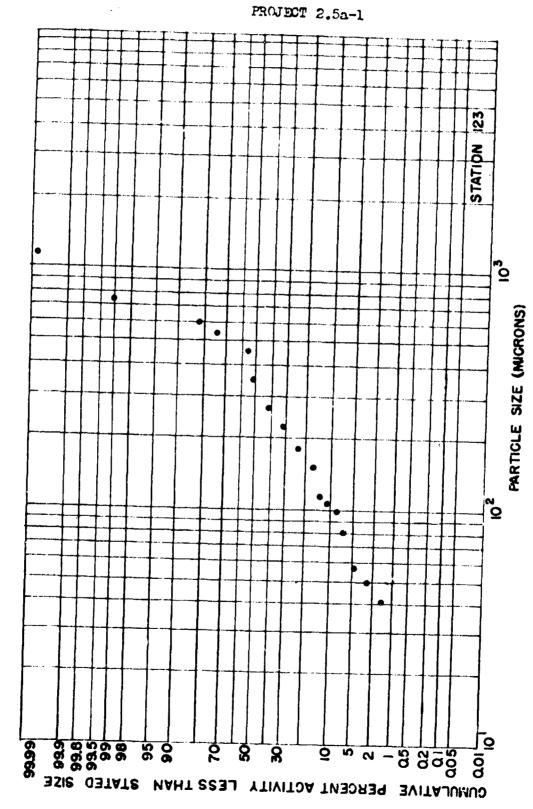


Fig. 4.29 Fall-out Activity as a Function of Particle Size, 8000 Fogt Radius, Underground Shot.

TABLE 4.12

Specific Activity Corrected to Hf1, of Fall-out.

Underground Shot

				•
Particle Size (microns)	Station 103 (10 uc/gm)	Station 107 (10 uc/gm)	Station 114 (10 uc/gm)	Station 120 (10 uc/gm)
2	51.	36.	28.	48.
6	30.	26.	19.	24.
12	14.	19.	10.	19.
24	10.	12.	8.5	17.
34	7.5	8.7	8.6	n.
40	16.	10.	12.	16.
<b>4</b> E	17.	10.	8.8	11.
58	24.	8.4	6.2	11.
68	12.	9.1	7.6	8.3
81.	13.	7.2	7.8	5.7
96	u.	15.	1.0	6.5
115	26.	13.	13.	11.
137	42.	17.	22.	14.
163	44.	23.	22.	16.
194	48.	25.	32.	19.
230	48.	27.	34.	30.
274	72.	115.	35.	32.
358	77.	<b>3</b> 3•	41.	39.
460	43.	32.	39•	22.
545	69.	43.	46.	30.
650	80.	64.	40.	43.
775	38.	72.	44.	52.
1500	360.	18 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	51.	25.

employed, and the scaler was preset for a cumulative count of 4096 for each sample. A Tracerlab R-lla simulated P<sup>32</sup> source was used as a reference standard for absolute beta counting. Range curves in aluminum were run for the standard and several fall-out samples to determine correction factors for air path and window losses. Back scattering and possible collodion absorption corrections were not attempted. All activity measurements were made between 1000 and 2000 hours after the shot and were corrected to H-1000 by means of individual decay curves obtained on each sample. The NIH decay curves described in par. 4.1.1 were used to correct all fractions from H/1000 hours to H/1 hour.

# 4.4 PERCENTAGE OF RADIOACTIVE PARTICLES

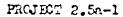
# 4.4.1 Cascade Impactor

The number of active particles on each of the five slides from the cascade impactors at stations 123 and 130 was determined by means of a radioautograph technique. Since the particle size analysis of the cascade impactors (par. 4.2.1) yielded the total number of particles per slide, the percentage of radioactive particles could be determined. The data are presented in Figure 4.30.

The radicautographs were made after the particle size measurements were completed since the emulsion on the slides would have interfered with the electron microscope particle size analysis. Eastman Kodak Company type NTB stripping film was cut to size and cemented over the sample area of the slide. Development of the film was carried out as recommended by Eastman Kodak Company. The radicautographs were then examined by means of a microscope to determine the number of particles with associated activity. The slides from station 123 were exposed from H/1704 to H/208 hours; station 130 slides from H/1704 to H/2016. Although other slides were exposed for an even greater length of time, too few of the particles on each slide were sufficiently active to provide reliable results.

# 4.4.2 Fall-out Tray

The size fractions of the fall-out from stations 103 and 120 of the underground shot were analyzed by a radioautograph technique to determine the percentage of radioactive particles. The data are presented in Fig. 4.31. The size fractions were obtained from the sieve analysis described in par. 4.2.3, and the radioautograph technique is described below.



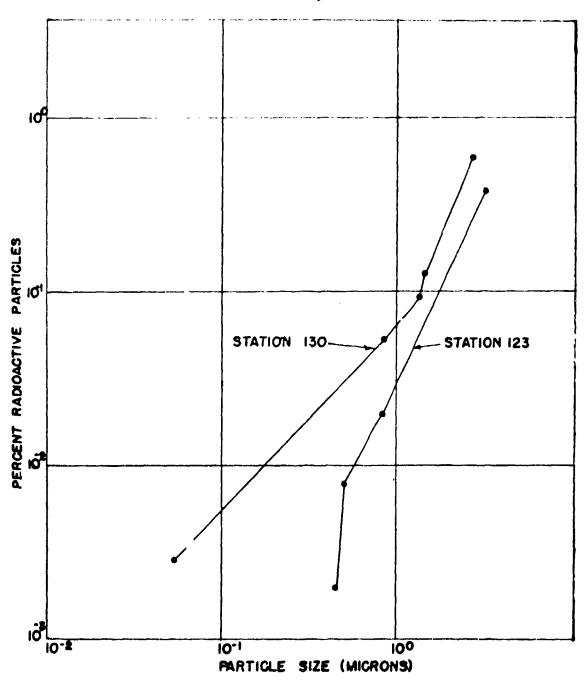
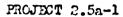


Fig. 4.30 Percentage of Active Particles in the Aerosol as a Function of Particle Size, Underground Shot, Cascade Impactor Data.



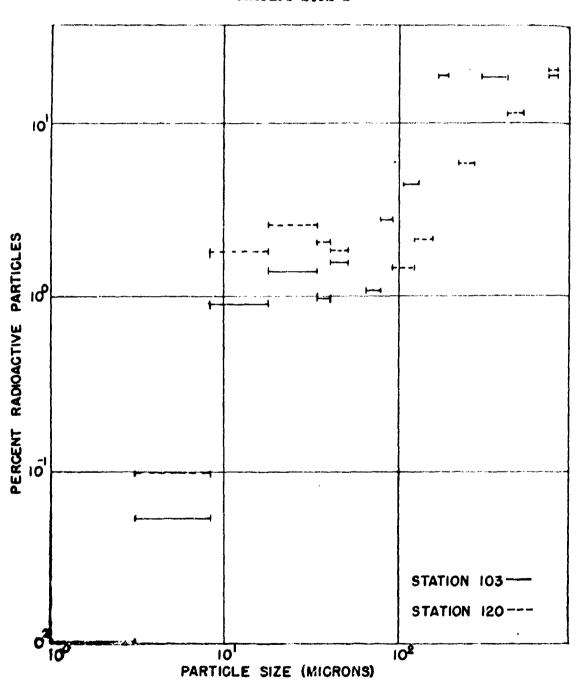


Fig. 4.31 Percentage of Active Particles in the Fall-cut as a Function of Particle Size, Underground Shot.

After some experimentation, a number of procedures for determining the percentages of radioactive particles were developed10 for various size ranges. These were as follows: Method No. 1 approximately 150 to 850 microns. In this method, Kodak NTB Autoradiographic Stripping Film was employed to distinguish active particles. This emulsion was stripped from its cellulose backing, relaid emulsion side down on its backing and lightly fastened to it with strips of tape. The fractionated sample was distributed over the back side of the emulsion by means of a spatula and the particles were affixed by covering with a Duco cement solution (one volume of cement to four of acetone). After drying, the strip film was reversed and retaped to the support. The film was stored in a light-tight box for a three to four day exposure. The exposed film was developed with DuPont x-ray developer, fixed, washed, and dried and again removed from its support and fastened to a clean glass slide over millimeter graph paper for examination and counting with a stereomicroscope. Black areas were observed above each radioactive particle while the inactive ones did not effect the emulsion. The intensity of blackening appeared somewhat variable and occasional difficulty was experienced when only a small spot was evident or when only a portion of the particle appeared to be active or when the emulsion appeared fogged or grey rather than intense black. In dcubtful cases the particle was considered to be radioactive. A number of these "doubtful" active particles were picked up and were found in every case to be radioactive when held in front of the window of a G-M tute counter. Thus the assumption that all "doubtful" particles were active appears to be justified. Considerable wrinkling of the strip film was experienced but this does not interfere with the method. Below approximately 150 microns the method becomes impractical due to difficulties in ascertaining the nature of many particles.

Method No. 2, approximately 16 to 150 microns. Kodak NTS Nuclear Track plates softened for 10 to 15 seconds in warm water (50 C) were utilized in this procedure. The size-fractionated particles were distributed over the moist plates in the same manner as in the first method and the plates with their adhering particles were allowed to dry and expose for two to three days in a light-tight box. The plates were developed with careful agitation so as to avoid displacement of the imbedded particles. Examination of the plate with a stereomicroscope revealed the radioactive particles over their associated darkened area on the film. (See Fig. 4.32)

Malcolm G. Gordon and Benjamin J. Intorre, "Some Techniques Applicable to the Study of ABD Fall-out", CRL Interim Report No. 137, 14 Mar 1952.

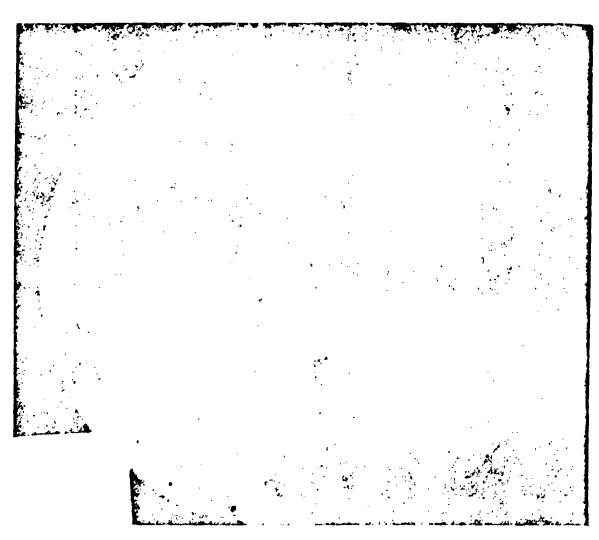


Fig. 4.32 Station 103 Fall-out Particles (74-88 u) on an NTB plate showing the film darkening around two radioactive particles.

As a check upon the agreement of the two methods, the percentage of radioactive particles in a 240 to 420 micron range sample was determined. Results of 16.7 and 17.7 per cent were obtained for the strip-film and the plate methods respectively.

Method No. 3, approximately 8 to 40 microns. Inasmuch as the smaller particles tended to agglomerate, the second method was modified for the lowest particle size ranges so that the sample was dropped into a swirling inch of hot water (50°C) in a battery jar. After suspension of the particles an NTB plate was submerged and after approximately 30 seconds removed, dried, exposed for four or five days and then processed in the usual manner. Particle counting was most easily accomplished in the range of 8 to 40 microns by visually counting the radioactive particles in a given area with a light background and then photographing the same area with a dark background. The total number of particles could be conveniently counted on the print.

#### 4.5 STUDY OF FRACTIONATION

#### 4.5.1 Radiochemistry

The study of fractionation included radiochemical analysis of many JANGLE samples obtained from various types of instruments which were located at a number of different stations. Sr89, Zr95, Yo99, Agll1, Cdl15, Bal40, Cel41, and Cel44, were determined on four filter papers from the underground shot, and Zr95 and Mo99 were determined on a horizontal ointment plate from the surface shot. These data are tabulated in Table 4.13 as counting rate ratios (at zero time) with respect to Mo99 (an allegedly non-fractionating nuclide). Agll1/Bal40 and Agll1/Cdl15 ratios have also been tabulated because of their special interest.

In addition, the large quantities of fall-out collected from the underground shot at Operation JANGLE provided a unique opportunity to perform radiochemical analyses upon size-graded particles. Sr89, Zr95, Bal40, and Cel44 were determined on a number of different particle size fractions of fall-out collected at stations 103,107,114, and 120. These data are tabulated in Table 4.14. Mo was not determined because the decision to make the fall-out analysis was not made until some weeks after the shot. The nuclide activity per unit mass of radioactive material was calculated by dividing the nuclide activity by the mass of active particles in each fraction. The latter was determined by applying the data of par. 4.3.3 to the measured mass of each fraction. These data are tabulated in Table 4.15 and will be used in the discussion in par. 5.5.

The fission products separations were carried out essentially by the methods compiled by Coryell and Sugarman<sup>11</sup> as modified by J-11 Group, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. The only important modification was the determination of silver as iodate rather than iodida. The fall-out samples were run in duplicate, the others in quadruplicate.

In order to provide a basis for comparison with other laboratories, radiochemical analyses were performed on an irradiated U235 sample for each of the fission products listed above with the exception of  $\rm Cd^{115}$  and  $\rm Ce^{141}$ . The sample consisted of 14.8 milligrams of enriched uranium foil irradiated to 9.3x $\rm 10^{13}$  fissions in the Brookhaven pile.

Filter paper samples were digested by treatment with fuming nitric, perchloric, and hydrofluoric acids by the procedure described by Spence and Bowman<sup>12</sup>. The M-5 cintment was removed from the aluminum plate with facial tissue and digested by the same procedure. It was necessary to repeat the digestion to effect complete solution. The fall-cut samples were fumed successively with perchloric and hydrofluoric acids and taken up with hydrochloric acid.

Samples were mounted in a reproducible geometry system on 3-1/4x2-1/2x1/16 inch aluminum cards. In the case of Mo, Cd, Ag, Ba, and Sr the final precipitation was carried out by the glass chimney and Hirsch funnel technique, which confined the precipitate to a defined area on the filter paper. Ce and Zr precipitates were tapped out of the ignition crucibles into counter ores in the aluminum cards. Samples were covered with either 3.8 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> of cellophane or 0.45 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> of rubber hydrochloride. Cel<sup>44</sup> was counted face down and hence through 217 mg/cm of aluminum.

Each mounted sample was counted for decay with a thin mica end-window G-M tube and conventional scaler unit until a satisfactory curve was obtained or the activity became too low, whichever occurred first. The counting rates were measured to 0.95 errors 13 of 2-5% for the

In C. D. Coryell and N. Sugarman, Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y. 1951

<sup>12</sup>R. W. Spence and M. G. Bowman, "Radiochemical Efficiency Results of Operation SANDSTONE", SANDSTONE Report 10, Appendix A, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, March 25, 1949

<sup>131.9.,</sup> We are 95% certain that the statistical error in counting is not greater than the listed per cent.

plate. Spreads 14 for repeated analyses on the size-graded fall-out were within 5% for the Bal40 and Sr89 and from 10-20% for Cel44 and Zr95. The spreads for the filter paper and ciutment plate work were also 10-20%

The activity was read from the smoothed decay curve at an arbitrary time and corrected to zero time. Four different G-M tubes, cross-calibrated with samples of each fission product, were used, and all data were corrected to the same tube. Data were further corrected to 100% chemical yield, first shelf and zero added absorber. No corrections for coincidence were required nor were corrections made for self-absorption and self-scattering since time did not permit preparation of correction curves. This error was insignificant except in the case of some strontium samples where the chemical yields were extremely high. The correction even here would be less than 5%. The aluminum mounting cards provided saturation back-scattering. Corrections to zero added absorber were based on absorption curves in Coryell and Sugarmanl5. Barium activities were corrected for growth of lanthanum activity as indicated by Finkle and Sugarmanl6.

# 4.5.2 Activity of the Radioactive Particles as a Function of Particle Size

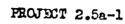
In the study of fractionation it is of interest to determine the activity of the radioactive particles as a function of their size, surface area, and mass. The analysis of the size-graded fall-out samples at stations 103 and 120 of the underground shot for activity and per cent active particles offered an opportunity to determine these quantities indirectly. The results are presented in Figures 4.35 through 4.35.

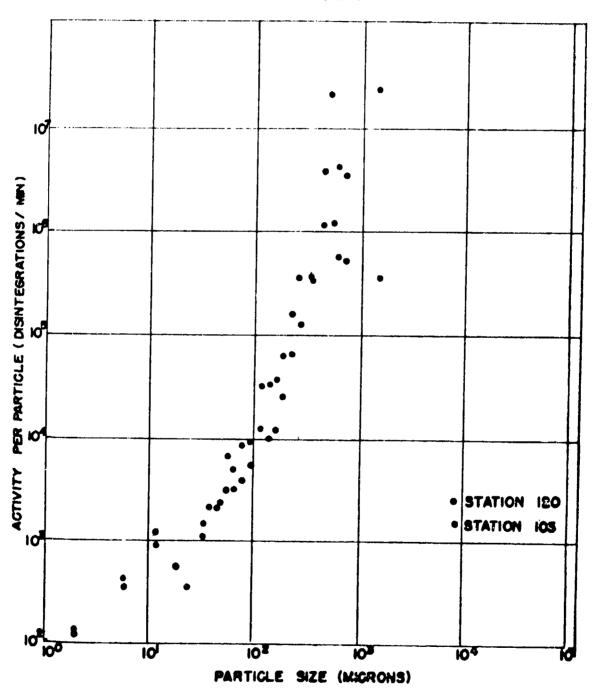
The following procedure was employed: The percent active particle data (par. 4.4.2) in each fraction were applied to the

<sup>14</sup>The spread was obtained by dividing the difference between the extremes by the mean.

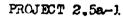
<sup>15</sup> Coryell and Sugarman, op. cit., Book 2

<sup>16</sup> Tbid., p. 1123





Pig. 4.33 Activity per Radioactive Particle as a Function of Particle Size.



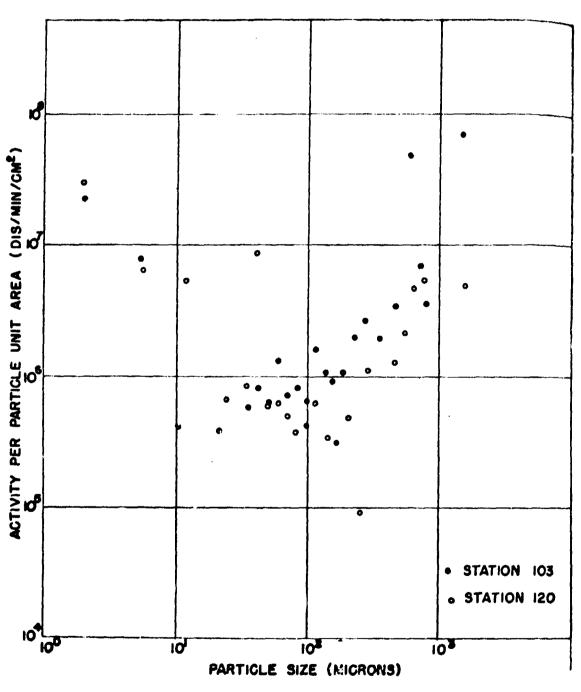


Fig. 4.34 Activity per Unit Area of Radioactive Particles as a Function of Particle Size.

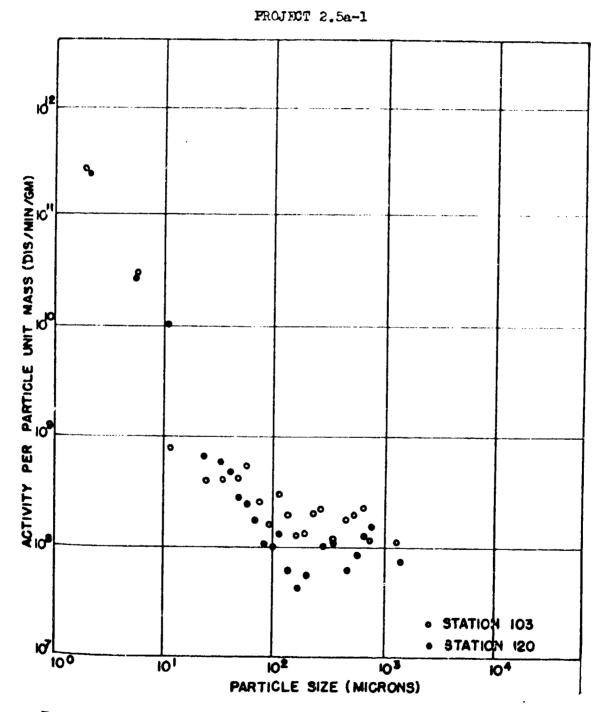


Fig. 4.35 Activity per Unit Mass of Radioactive Particles as a Function of Particle Size.

specific activity of that fraction (par. 4.3.4), giving the specific activity of the active particles of the fraction (assuming all particles in the fraction had the same weight). Making the further assumption that all particles in the fraction had the same density and shape, the activity per unit active particle surface area, and the activity per active particle were calculated. A specific gravity of 2.7 was assumed, and all particles were assumed to be spherical in shape. The size of particles in a given size fraction was taken to be the average of the pore size of the sieve on which the particles were found and the pore size of the sieve directly above.

#### 4.5.3 Decay Rates

It was expected that fractionation would manifest itself by a variation in decay rate with particle size. To investigate this possibility, the activity measurements on the size fractions of fall-out at stations 103,107,114, and 120 were continued from about H/1000 hours to approximately H/2000 hours. The resulting activities were plotted as a function of time on log-log paper and a straight line was fitted to them by the method of least squares. The slopes of these lines are presented in Table 4.16. The data for station 120 is presented in graphical form in Figure 4.36.

TABLE 4.16

Decay Slopes (Between H/1000 and 2000 Hours) of Size

Graded Fall-out Samples

Particle		Decay	Slope*	
Diameter	Station	Station	Station	Station
(microns)	103	107	114	120
1500	-1.110	<b>∮</b> 0.127	-1.217	-1.225
775	-1.238	-0.448	-1.205	-1.124
650	-1.291	-1.417	-1.058	-1.221
<b>54</b> 5	-1.162	-0.613	-1-177	-1.203
460	-1.424	-0.587	-1.165	-1.105
<b>3</b> 58	-1.128	-1.252	-1.247	-1.066
274	-1.284	-0.796	-1.241	-1.154
230	-1.244	-0.878	-1.241	-1.279
194	-1.308	-0.943	-1.229	-1.140
163	-1.349	-0.913	-1.253	-1.165
137	-1.302	-0.687	-1.241	-1.211
115	-1.331	-0.856	-1.329	-1.228
96	-1.354	-0.883	-1.288	-1.229
81	-1.331	-1.204	-1.247	-1.186
68	-1.430	-0.987	-1.300	-1.244
58	-1.337	-0.843	-1.215	-1.321
48	-1.436	-1.170	-1.312	-1.261
40	-1.543	-0.836	-1.394	-1.294
18	-1.424	-0.738	-1.429	-1.331

\*The decay slope is defined as n in the equation

A . ktn

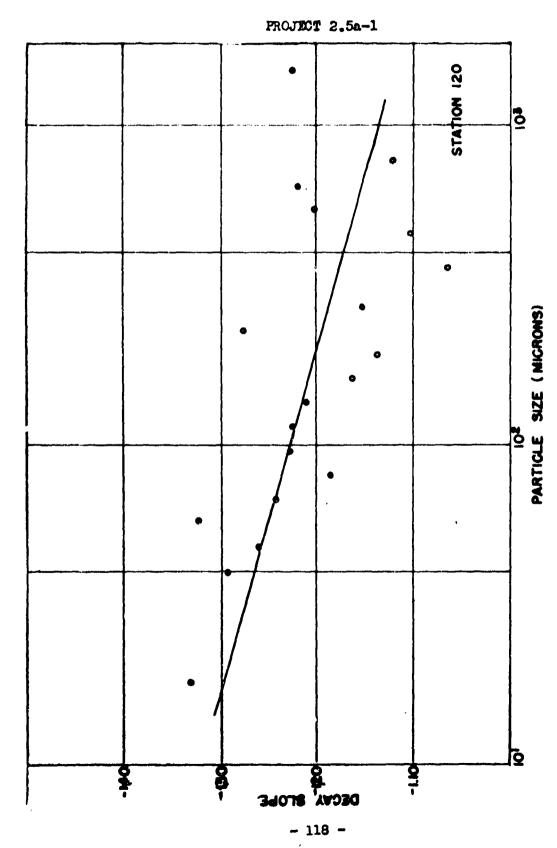


Fig. 4.36 Decay Slope vs Fall-out Particle Size, Station 120, Underground Shot

#### CHAPTER 5

#### DISCUSSION

#### 5.1 CONCENTRATION OF ACTIVITY IN THE AEROSOL

Before proceeding to a discussion of some of the details of the activity concentration data, it is well to compare the data obtained by the four types of instruments which were employed. Such a comparison is made in Table 5.1, in which the ratios of the concentrations obtained from the particle separator, cascade impactor, and continuous air monitor, to those obtained from the filter sampler have been computed. The table illustrates, for one thing, the extremely large variations that may be expected in measurements of this sort made with existing sampling equipment. It is apparent that the data obtained by the particle separator varied from one tenth to ten times that of the filter sampler. There is apparent disagreement between the cascade impactor and the filter sampler, the former being smaller than the latter by a factor of the order of a several hundred. The case of this disagreement is thought to be due to the fact that the Cascade impactor, in obtaining a relatively small sample, is more susceptible to the loss of large particles, because collection of the particles is made on a glass slide, rather than on filter paper. Comparison between the continuous air monitor and the filter sampler suffers from the lack of data from the former, together with a contradiction on two of the four records obtained, that is, apparently the cloud did not reach the station until after the 115 min filter sampler sampling period was over. One of the remaining two records indicated the continuous air monitor data was ten times, the other one tenth as large than the filter sampler data. Probably the only conclusion that can be reached from this comparison is that the filter sampler concentration data is in systematic disagreement with the cascade impactor data, but is not in systematic disagreement with the particle separator or continuous air monitor data, although agreement in any particular case may be no better than plus or minus one order of magnitude.

It is possible that the comparison of the particle separatorfilter sampler data may shed some light upon the question of the effect
of non-isokinetic sampling upon the concentration data. It will be
remembered that the particle separators were oriented with the axis
of their sampling port in the vertical direction, while the filter
samplers were oriented in the horizontal direction. Under these
conditions one would expect that the particle separator, in collecting
the largest particles

TABLE 5.1 Comparison of Concentration of Activity Data

	Particle Separator	Cascade Impactor2	Continuous Air Monitor
Station	Filter Sampler	Filter Sampler	Filter Sampler
		Surface Shot	
8	3.8		
14	6.8		
15	9.2 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>		
21	2.5	l -	
23	1.0	1.1 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>	•
24	9.7 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>	2	
25		9.5 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	
26	2	2.1 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	
14 15 21 23 24 25 26 28 29 30 35	$4.7 \times 10^2$		_
29	1.2 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>		1.1 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
<b>30</b>		3.2 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	
35		3.6 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	
38			9.6
40		2.6 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	
		Underground Shot	
108	5.7 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>		
109	4.0		
114	3.5 x 10 <sup>1</sup>	$2.1 \times 10^{-2}$	
115	1.5	1.6 x 10 %	
119		1.2 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>	
120	2.6 x 10 <sup>1</sup>		
121	3.4		
114 115 119 120 121 123 124 125	1.0		
124	3.1	$2.8 \times 10^{-5}$	
125	T	$2.3 \times 10^{-4}$	
128	$1.0 \times 10^{1}$		
129	1.1 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>		
130	1.1 x 10 <sup>1</sup>		
132		2.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	
140		1.4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	

 Average concentration over 115 minute sampling period.
 Station numbers less than 25 and 125, concentration over 1 minute sampling period; greater than 25 and 125, over 115 minute sampling period.

3 Average concentration over 115 minutes computed from concentration vs. time curve.

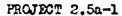
would cause a systematic decrease in the particle separator-filter sampler concentration ratio with distance from ground zero. However, no such trend can be detected, and it is thought, therefore, that the effect due to non-isokinetic sampling, at least in the case of concentration data, may be masked by the spread already present in the data.

The question of the accuracy of the cloud model described in paragraph 4.1.1 is open to some conjecture. Certainly the records of the continuous air monitors indicate the cloud arrived later and stayed much longer at the most distant stations than is indicated by the cloud model. At the very close stations, the age of the cloud becomes extremely important because of the activity decay correction. At the stations of medium distance therefore, the cloud model can be expected to give the best results. The concentration of activity in the cloud proper, bases on the cloud model, has been plotted in Fig. 5.1 as a function of distance from ground zero. The data indicate the underground shot produced an aerosol 10 to 100 times as active as the surface shot.

#### 5.2 PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

As was indicated in Chapter 4, essentially only one instrument was employed to obtain the particle size distribution of the aerosol, the cascade impactor, and thus there can be no inter-instrument comparison of results. A discussion of the particle size distribution of the cloud, therefore becomes a discussion of the cascade impactor data. The most important fact to be emphasized is that sampling was non-isokinetic in the sense that the intake velocity was considerably less than the wind velocity, but that the intake throat was pointed toward ground zero, and therefore, generally speaking into the wind. Under these conditions the intake aerodynamics favor the large particles. However, as was indicated in paragraph 5.1, the impactor, though undoubtedly removing these particles from the airstream, must have shattered them, or else subsequently lost them, since no particles larger than about 40 microns were observed in the examination of the slides.

However, the tendency toward smaller particle sizes in the aerosol with increasing distance from ground zero was definitely observed in both shots. Figs. 5.2 and 5.3 illustrate this situation. It is apparent that the underground shot initially possessed a distribution containing larger particles than the surface shot, but that these particles rapidly fell out, leaving at distances of 20,000 feet a distribution containing smaller particles than the surface shot. This result may be explained by the fact that the underground shot cloud was



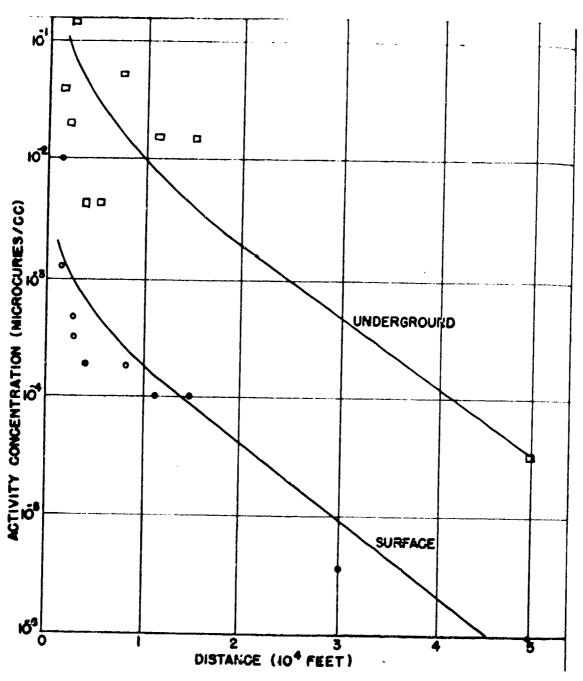


Figure 5.1 Concentration of Activity in the Cloud as a Function of Distance on the Downwind Leg. Filter Sampler Data.

Activity was corrected to time at which cloud passed each station.

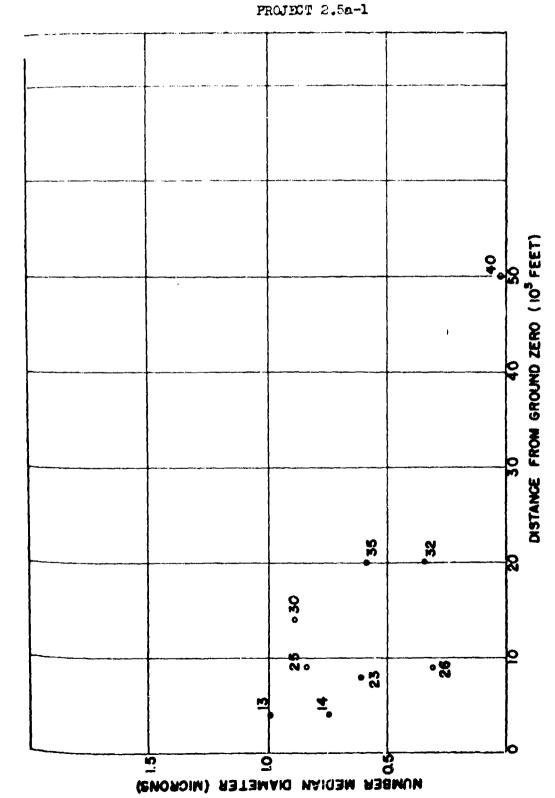


Figure 5.2 Surface Shot Number Median Diameter of the Particles in the Aerosol as a Function of Distance from Ground Zero. Cascade Impactor Data.



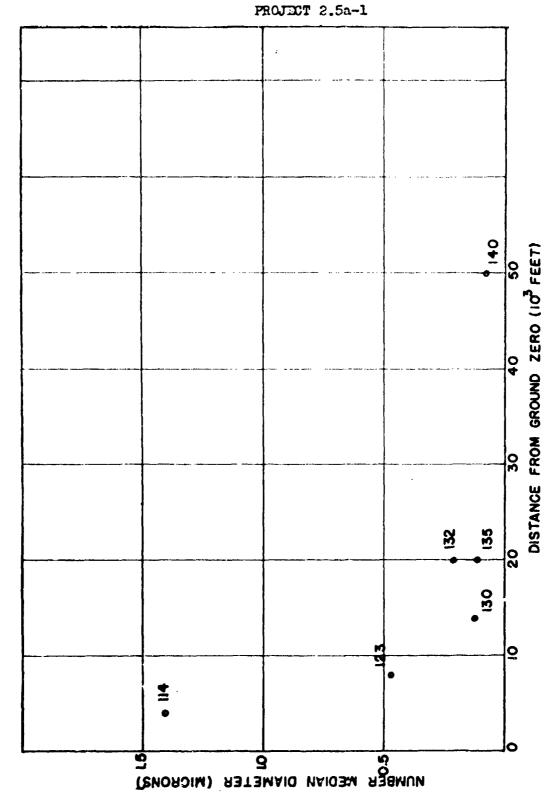


Figure 5.3 Underground Shot Number Median Diameter of the Particles in the Aerosol as a Function of Distance from Ground Zero. Cascade Impactor Data.

lower than the surface shot cloud, giving the large particles less time in which to be carried by the wind out to the more distant stations. By the time both clouds reached 50,000 ft. the NID of their distributions had reached a value of less than 0.1 micron.

The material on the fall-out tray was collected under favorable conditions in the sense that no appreciable wind sprang up between the time of the shot and the recovery of the trays, conditions under which very little material could have been removed or addod as determined experimentally. The analysis of the material was carried out according to standard procedure and apparently no difficulties were encountered. Nonetheless the resulting distributions (see Figs. 4.12 through 4.15) indicated the fall-out had a very small NAD, less than one micron, a distinct anomaly inasmuch as the aerosol NAD apparently was about this size. In addition, the lines representing the size, area, and mass, distributions did not give a straight line trend. For these reasons, no attempt was made to fit straight lines to the data, with the result that convenient parameters describing the distribution were lacking, making a comparison of distributions difficult. It can be noted, however, that station 103, which is shown in the photographs as being in the base surga from the underground shot, had a noticeably larger percentage of particles less than 10 microns than the other four stations analyzed, giving wieght to the idea that the base surge was composed of small particles.

#### 5.3 RADIOACTIVITY AS A FUNCTION OF PARTICLE SIZE

It was hoped that the cascade impactor would size grade particles sufficiently so that activity measurements made on the five alides would give an indication of the activity of the particles in the aerosol as a function of particle size. However, these data, which are contained in Tables 4.10 and 4.11, present such large scatter as to make such a correlation impossible. An example of this is easily seen by consideration of the percentage of activity on the first slide. One would expect that the first slides on the nearest impactors would contain a large percentage of the total activity of the impactor, while the first slides on the farther im-Pactors would contain less, since there would be fewer of these very highly active particles present in the aerosol at the farther stations. Even this effect, which should be very pronounced, is not evident. A Partially satisfactory explanation of this can be made by the fact that the cascade impactor, in its collection of particles, size grades them only by virtue of widely overlapping efficiency curves, and that a wide spectrum of particle sizes may be found on any one wide, although the NMD of the discribution varies from slide to slide.

This, of course, does not affect the particle size analysis by virtue of the way in which it is carried out, however, it might frustrate any work dependent upon size grading.

It is unfortunate that a larger number of conifuges did not give satisfactory data. Although all conifuge cones were radioautographed, only a few showed any darkening at all, and only one of these showed a smooth distribution of film density. The others had only splotches of activity, which probably indicated the presence of turbulence in the cone volume. The fact that most conifuge cones were not sufficiently active to produce radioautographs can be attributed to the small flow rate of the instrument.

The activity as a function of particle size data obtained from the fall-out trays appears to be satisfactory, except that a self-absorption correction, originally considered to be almost negligible, apparently is necessary for the large particle sizes. This question is discussed in more detail in paragraph 5.5.2.

It should be pointed out that the specific activity data from the fall-out, which indicates the relative activity of each particle size range, can be applied to the mass distribution of the aerosol as determined from the cascade impactor to yield the distribution of activity as a function of particle size of the aerosol. The assumption made is that, in any given particle size range at any given station, the specific activity of the aerosol is the same as that of the fall-out. If this is not the case, the implication is that there must be some selection on the basis of activity in determining which particle of a given size range will remain in the aerosol or will fall out.

#### 5.4 PERCENTAGE OF ACTIVE PARTICLES

If the percentage of active particle data (paragraph 4.4) of the cascade impactor and the fall-out tray for the underground shot are combined, it appears that the percentage of active particles is a monotonic function of particle size over the range of particle sizes covered by the two types of data, i.e., from 10<sup>-1</sup> to 10<sup>3</sup> microns. In fact it appears that a straight line, with a slope of one, representing a linear function, fits the data well.

Since both the cascade impactor data and the fall-out tray depended upon a radioautographic method of differentiating the active from the inactive particles, it was thought that the exposure time of the radioautograph would affect the results. This was not borne out by results of the cascade impactor, since a number of radioautographs of different exposure times showed no apparent change in the percentage of active particles.

#### 5.5 STUDY OF FRACTIONATION

#### 5.5.1 Radiochemistry

The data concerning the nuclide activity per unit mass of active material as a function of particle size, which is contained in Table 4.15, provided a method of investigating the mechanism whereby particles acquire activity. The data for Sr<sup>89</sup> and ZR<sup>92</sup> have been plotted in Figs. 5.4 and 5.5. Referring to Fig. 5.4, it appears that a straight line with a slope of -1 may be fitted to the data, whereas this is not possible with the data in Fig. 5.5. Allowing for some over-simplification, it appears that the Sr<sup>89</sup> activity is a function of particle surface, whereas that for Zr<sup>95</sup> tends to be more of a volume function. Bal<sup>40</sup> gives a plot similar to the Sr<sup>89</sup> plot, while Cel<sup>44</sup> is similar to Zr<sup>95</sup>. Further study is being made of these data, particularly with respect to the question of whether the activity of Zr<sup>95</sup> and Cel<sup>44</sup> is concentrated in a shell rather than a volume. Examination of the decay chains of these four nuclides provides a plausible reason why there should be a difference in the mechanism for acquiring radioactivity. The decay chains are as follows<sup>4</sup>:

It may be seen that Ba<sup>140</sup> and Sr<sup>89</sup> both have gaseous precursors that have half-lives long in comparison with the lifetime of the fireball. Since gases such as krypton and xenon are not significantly subject to adsorption above liquid air temperatures, it is logical to suppose that while the Zr<sup>95</sup> and Ce<sup>144</sup> chains passed the rare gas stage early enough to be adsorbed during the particle growth process, no appreciable amount of Kr<sup>89</sup> and Xe<sup>140</sup> decayed before the particles had ceased to grow. Hence the Sr<sup>89</sup> and Ba<sup>140</sup> activities were confine to the outermost surfaces of the particles.

C. D. Coryell & N. Sugarman, op cit, pp. 1996-2001.

#### 5.5.2 Activity of the Radioactive Particles

In order to investigate the mechanism whereby particles become radioactive, the data described in paragraph 4.5.2 activity of the radioactive particles as a function of their size, surface area, and mass were calculated. (The latter, it will be noted would be the sum of all the nuclide activities of the kind discussed in the paragraph immediately above if a radiochemical analysis could be performed on all the nuclide species.)

One of the questions that arose in the study of the data was the effect of self absorption and self scattering upon the measured activity of the different particle size fractions. The former is susceptible to quantitative treatment if the range curve for the activity is known, while the latter is as yet not well understood. The complexity of the combination can perhaps best be seen by examining the data of Nervik and Stevenson, who have plotted a self-scattering and self-absorption correction factor versus sample thickness, with beta energy as a parameter, for NaCl and Pb(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.

A simple calculation can be made to investigate the magnitude of the self-absorption. Assuming:

(1) The attenuation of beta particles is described by the equation

$$-\frac{0.693}{T_2^2} * (5.1)$$

where w is the path length in milligrams/cm<sup>2</sup>, and T<sub>2</sub> is the half thickness of the particle for the fission product radiation. The latter was taken to be 20 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> in accordance with the data of paragraph 4.5.4.

W. E. Narvik and P. C. Stevenson, "Self-Scattering and Self-Absorption of Betas by Moderately Thick Samples". Nucleonics, I, (1952), 19.

(2) The particles are cubical, so that the mean path length travelled by a beta in escaping from the particle is

$$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{8}{2} \tag{5.2}$$

where s is the side of the cube.

(3) The density of the particles is 2.7 grams/cm<sup>3</sup>, making the thickness factor of the particle material equal to 2.7 x  $10^{-1}$  mg/cm<sup>2</sup>/micron. The relative self-absorption of a 1 micron particle is:

$$e^{-0.693} \times 0.5 \times 2.7 \times 10^{-1} = e^{-.0048} \approx 1$$
 (5.3)

while that for a 1000 micron particle is:

$$e^{-0.693} \times 500 \times 2.7 \times 10^{-1} = e^{-4.8} \approx \frac{1}{120}$$
 (5.4)

Thus the correction factor for self-absorption for a 1000 micron particle is 120 times that for a 1 micron particle, and therefore is of great importance. Previous calculations had led to the belief that this correction was negligible.

No data is available to estimate the effect of selfscattering, but it is probable that it is negligible in comparison to the correction for self-absorption.

It has been suggested that the necessity for making these corrections could be side-stepped by crushing the large particles before measuring their activity. This is presently being carried out on some of the fractions that are still sufficiently active.

#### 5.5.3 Decay Slopes

aize (paragraph 4.5.3) has yielded no information other than further proof of fractionation.

#### CHAPTER 6

#### SULCARY

It was expected that the considerable quantities of dirt thrown up by the Jangle explosions would trap a relatively large proportion of the fission products of the bomb, creating highly radioactive aerosols containing relatively large particles.

The concentration of beta activity in the aerosols was found to be 10<sup>-3</sup> and 10<sup>-1</sup> microcuries per cubic centimeter for the surface and underground shots respectively. These are based on filter sampler data taken from the nearest stations (2000 ft. to 4000 ft.) on the downwind leg, as modified by an estimation of the arrival and departure time of the cloud.

The number median diameters of the particles in the aerosols were 1.0 and 1.5 microns for the surface and underground shots respective-16, at stations 4000 ft. downwind, decreasing to less than 0.1 microns at 50,000 ft. for both shots. These figures were obtained from the cascade impactor. The particle size distribution of the fall-out was also determined at a number of stations of the underground shot.

No satisfactory data giving activity as a function of particle size in the aerosol were obtained due to unsatisfactory operation of the instruments designed to size grade aerosol particles during the sampling process. These data, however, were determined for the fall-out at a number of stations on the underground shot. The percentage of active particles in the surface shot aerosol was determined to be 0.01 per cent for particles approximately one micron in diameter. For the underground shot fall-out, this percentage was found to be 20 per cent for particles approximately 100 microns in diameter.

Data of the various consequences or manifestations of fraction ation were made on size—graded particles of fall—out from the under— Fround shot, and study of these data have made possible a number of interesting conjectures regarding the mechanism whereby particles become radioactive.

#### OPERATION JANGLE

PROJECT 2.5a-2

#### FALL-OUT PARTICLE STUDIES

#### by

I. G. Poppoff	J. V. Zaccor
P. D. LaRiviere	S. K. Ichiki
E. C. Evens III	N. H. Farlow
C. E. Adams	R. K. Laurino
J. W. Washkuhn	R. R. Soule
N. R. Wallace	E. A. Schuert

2 April 1952

# U. S. NAVAL RADIGLOGICAL DEFENSE LABORATORY SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIFORNIA

#### ACKNC/ILEDG MINIS

The authors are pleased to acknowledge the invaluable guidance and assistance by F. R. Holden, Associate Head of the Chemical Technology Division, U. S. Naval Rediological Defense Laboratory.

The editorial guidance provided by Jarvis Todd, Publications Editor, Chemical Technology Division, is gratefully acomorphodged.

- iii -

#### CONTENTS

ACKNOTLEDGHEN	rs .	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	111
ABSTRACT	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	xi
CHAPTER 1	INTRO	Duction		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
	1.1 1.2	Object: Backgr		Vate		i	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
CHAPTER 2	Instr	ULIENTAT:	ION.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3
	2.1	Aeroso. 2.1.1		lect			• PT 9	i P	Tec	ipi	Ltat	ior	•	•	•	3 3 6 7
		2.1.2													•	6
		2.1.3													٠	
		2.1./													•	8
	2.2	2.1.5 Fall-on		luat		-		•						•	•	12
	2.2	2.2.1		cri			• • T			•			•	•	•	14
		2.02.0±	Dea	Cr L	OLU	що	1 1	TIN C	π.	ж	, <b>2</b> 5	•	•	•	•	14
CHAPTER 3	PIELD	OPERAT:	ions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
	3.1	Aeroso.	l Col	lect	tors	١.		•	•	•		•	•		•	17
	3.2	Differe	antia	l Fe	<u> </u>	out	Co	11e	oto	rs	•	•	•	•	•	17
	3.3	Fall-or	at Tr	eys	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
<b>.</b>																
CHAPTER 4		SIS AND			-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21
	4.1	Charact											•	•	•	21
		4.1.1		ticl									TOS	18		
				ple									•	•	•	21
		4.1.2		Siz												
				ioac											•	24
		4.1.3	Act	ivit	у а	5 8	Fu	nct	ion	of	Pa	rti	cle	)		•
			513	0 <b>.</b>	•	•	•	•	•_	•	•	•	•	•	•	29
		4.1.4		Ide												
				eria eria										.Ce		37
	4.2	Pall-or	ירע + האמש	24 24 27 20	u . 1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	40~	4.2.1							• P	•11	•	• +	•	•	•	49 49
		4.2.2													•	62
		****	#1.0	Z D T	o w	7 (VL	0.10	U.	. <i>.</i>	<del>(5.1.1</del>	yu		• •	•	•	ŲÆ,
CHAPTER 5	CONCLU	. eno <b>re</b> u	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	81
	5.1	Summary	of	Resu	1ts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	81

# CONTENTS (Continued)

		5.1.1 5.1.2	Acti	icle vity							rti	cle	•	•	ध
		5.1.3		osit									nd	•	84
				elat:						ate:	ria:	1.	•	•	85
		5.1.4	Fall	out	Dis	trib	uti	on	•	•	•	٠	•	•	86
	5.2	Conclus	ions	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	83
	5.3	Recomme	ndati	ons	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	89
APPENDIX A	PERSO	ONNEL LOC	ISTIC	s.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	91
	A.1	Roster	of Pe	rson	nel.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	91
APPENDIX B		IS (PARTI ED SIZE)		IALE	rer 1	VS P	ER	cen •	T L	ess •	TH.	AN	•	•	95
	B.1	Size Fr					ion	<b>s</b> o	£ G	ross		mp.	les		0.6
	B.2	Size Fr					ion	of	Red			erura Iruna	•	•	95
	٠.~	Samples								•	•	•	•	•	95
APPENDIX C	ADDI	rional so	AL AN	ALYS	ıs.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	103
	C.1	Explana						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	103
		C.1.1	Phys	ical	Test	5.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	103
		C.1.2	Chem	ical	Test	. a.	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	104
APPENDIX D	FALL	-OUT DIST	RIBUT	ION I	ATA	SHE	ets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	107
	D.1	Explana	tion	• (		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	107

## ILLUSTRATIONS

CHAPITER 2	IUSTR	UTENTATION
	2.3	Aerosol Sampler
CHAPITER 3	FIFLD	OPERATIONS
	3.1 3.2	Instrument Layout
CHAPTER 4	ANALY	SIS AND RESULTS
	4.1	Cumulative Size Distribution from There'al
	4.2	Precipitator Electron Hicrographs
	4.3	Sectional View of Antomodiography Plants
	4.4	Total Size Distribution of Radioactive
		Particles
	4.5	Cross Section of Double Layered Tubs 31
	4.6	Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis of Underground Site Pre-test Soil Samples
	4.7	Comparison of Particle Size Distribution of
		Soil and Fall-out by Pipette Analysis 46
	4.8	Differential Thermal Analysis of Pre-test Soil (<2 \mu Fraction) from 17-ft Depth Underground Site.
	, 0	Site
	4.9	Diagonal Atom William Atom Atom Atom Atom Atom Atom Atom Ato
		Fall-cut as a Function of Time, Station 29 54
		Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 33 55
		Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 102 . 57
		Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 108 . 58
		Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 129 . 59
	4.16	
	4.17	Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 134 . 61
	4.18	Field Array Showing Stations within Area of
		Significant Fall-out
	4.19	Surface Explosion Field Gamma (H + 1 hr) in
		(r/hr)
	4.20	Surface Explosion Plate Gamma (H + 1 hr) in (r/hr)

#### ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

4.21		n	_
4.22	Underground Explosion Plate Gamma (H + 1 hr) i	'n	71
4.23	(r/hr)	•	72
4.24	(g/sq ft)	•	72
	(g/sq ft)	•	73
4.25	Surface Explosion, Distribution of Total Activity (c/min/sq ft x 106).	•	73
4.26	Underground Explosion, Distribution of Total Activity (c/min/plate x 106).		74
4.27	Surface Explosion, Distribution of Specific	•	
4.28	Activity (c/min/g x 105)	•	74
4.29	Specific Activity (c/min/g x 100) Surface Explosion Percentage of Total Station	•	75
4.30	Activity Found in 74 $\mu$ and Under Particulate Underground Explosion. Percentage of Total	•	76
4.50	Station Activity Found in the 74 $\mu$ and under		
4.31	Particulate	•	76
4.32	715 \mu Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	77
	356 μ Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	77
4.33	175 μ Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	78
4.34	Underground Explosion, Mass Distribution of 74 \mu and under Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	78
4.35	Surface Explosion, Mass Distribution of 715 µ Fraction (g/sq ft)	_	79
4.36	Surface Explosion, Mass Distribution of	•	
4.37	356 \( \mu\) Fraction (g/sq ft). Surface Explosion, Mass Distribution of	•	79
4.38	175 μ Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	80
	74 ! and under Fraction (g/sq ft)	•	80
	S (FARTICLE DIAMETER VS PER CENT LESS THAN ID SIZE)		
B.1	Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron		05
B.2	Microscope Analysis, Station 108 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron	•	95
	Microscope Analysis, Station 12	•	96

APPENDIX B

# ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron		
		96
Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron		-
Microscope Analysis. Station 134	•	97
Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron		
		97
Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron		
Microscope Analysis, Station 108, Segment 17		93
Differential Fall-out Collection, Mectron		
Microscope Analysis, Station 109, Seguant 5.	•	98
Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron		
Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 2.	•	<b>9</b> 9
Differential Fall-cut Collection, Electron		
Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 13	•	99
Size Distribution of Redicactive Particles,		
Station 108	•	100
Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles,		
Station 120	•	100
	•	101
Station 130	•	101
	Microscope Analysis, Station 134 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 103, Signent 16. Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 108, Segment 17 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 109, Segment 5. Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 2. Differential Fall-cut Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 13 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 108 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles,	Microscope Analysis, Station 121 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 134 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 103, Segment 16. Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 108, Segment 17 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 109, Segment 5. Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 2. Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 13 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 108 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 120 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 129 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles,

#### TAHLES

CHAPTER 2	INSTRULENTATION	
	2.1 Theoretical Sampling Velocities 1	L
	2.2 Collection Efficiency	3
	2.3 Precipitation Temperatures	
CHAPIER 4	ANALYSIS AND RESULTS	
	4.1 Median Diameters of Gross Samples 2	4
	4.2 Particle Size Distribution and Radioactivity Concentrations of Thermal Precipitator Samples	
	(Underground Shot)	3
	Shot Fall-out	
	4.4 Radioactivity vs Particle Size for the Underground Shot Fall-out	5
	4.5 Variations of Product Activities with Three	
	Size Fractions 68 Days after Bomb Detonation . 36 4.6 Petrographic Analysis of Sand	
	4.7 Spectrochemical Analysis of Soil and Pall-out . 41	
	4.8 Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis of Pre-test Soil	
	Samples at Underground Shot Site	
	(by Weight) of Pre-test Soil Samples and Fall-out Determined by Sieve and Pipette	
		,
	Analysis	
	4.10 X-ray Diffraction Data	•
	4.11 Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities from Fall-cut Trays 63	j
CHAPTER 5	CONCLUSIONS	
	5.1 Summary of Median Diameter Determinations 81	
	5.2 Comparison of Size-weight and Size-frequency Distributions for Fall-out Sample UG3 83	
	Distributions for Fall-out Sample UG3 83 5.3 Summary of Activity vs Particle Size 84	
APPENDIX C	ADDITIONAL SOIL ANALYSIS	
	C.1 Physical Test Results of Pre-test Soil Samples	
	at the Underground Site	,
	C.2 Base Exchange Capacity	
	C.3 Cherical Analysis of Pre-test Soil Samples 106	
	and the contract the common property and the contract to the common transfer to the contract to the contract to	

PROJECT 2.5a-2

ABSTRACT

The cheaical and physical properties and the distribution with time and area of the particulate matter dispersed by a surface and an

developed. Sampling was conducted from ground based stations.

The following points were specifically investigated:

1. Endian particle diameters of the gross and the redicactive raterial.

underground atomic boub detenation were investigated. Acrosol complete, differential fall-out collectors, and fall-out trays were designed and

- 2. Redicactivity of the fall-out material as a function of particle size.
- 3. Composition of the fall-out and correlation with the secree material.
  - 4. Time and area distributions of the fall-out raterial.

The median particle sizes of the gross and redicactive materials were 0.2  $\mu$  and 1.4  $\mu$  respectively. The redicactive particles were classy and had the same elemental composition as the source raterial composition that the absence of carbon and boron. The bulk of the activity was found in the size fraction  $>20~\mu$ . The time distribution studies should heavy initial concentrations transported by high altitude winds and followed by several secondary waves of material carried by surface winds. Area distributions were found to be determined by the extent of the base surge and wind profile.

#### CHAPTER 1

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 OBJECTIVE

The purpose of this investigation was to study the physical and chemical characteristics and distribution of the particulate matter comprising the cloud and base surge resulting from underground and surface atomic bond detenations. This information is important, from the point of view of military defense, as basic data necessary for the study and evaluation of internal hazards and decontamination problems.

In its study of the physical and characteristics of particulate natter, the U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (UENRDL) paid particular attention to the following points:

- 1. Gross particle size distributions.
- 2. Radicactive particle size distributions.
- 3. Activity as a function of particle size.
- 4. Identification and correlation of collected raterials with source materials.

In the investigation of the distribution of particulate natter, consideration was given to its distribution with regard to both time and area.

#### 1.2 BACKGROUND MATERIAL

The aerosol cloud produced by an atomic bomb detonation has been of interest ever since the first bomb at Alamogordo. Fall-out from this cloud was observed at one or two places in the United States and is said to have caused some difficulty by contaminating the raw material for photographic film packing. Measurements of the size of particles comprising the cloud were attempted at Operations CROSSROADS and SANDSTONE. These measurements, however, were not of sufficient refinement to provide reliable data.

Reliable data regarding chemical composition and physical properties become more and more necessary as research in contamination-decontamination becauses and inhalation hazards progresses. Recent investigations at Operation GREENHOUSE have revealed that cloud samples taken under isokinetic

#### FROJECT 2.58-2

flow conditions show a much smaller median sizel (approx 0.15  $\mu$ ) than those previously taken under non-isokinetic conditions. They also revealed that, under certain meteorological conditions, the fall-out can be significant even from an air burst.2

It is now of interest to investigate the properties of the aerosol resulting from an underground and a surface burst since these are militarily possible situations. The conditions differ in many ways from an air burst situation. First of all, there is the tremendous mass of material involved. The controlling factor in the chemical composition of the carrier is the soil surrounding ground zero rather than the bomb constituents. Secondly, since drone operation was considered impracticable for this test, ground level sampling was used. Under these conditions. the velocities for isokinetic sampling were those of the surface winds rather than the air speed of drone aircraft. These two factors, namely, large amounts of material and low velocity sampling, allowed the use of a thermal precipitator sampler which is more ideally suited to electron micrographic analysis than either the electrostatic precipitator needed for high velocity sampling or the impactor instruments which discriminate against the smaller sizes. Large quantities of fall-out were collected easily under these conditions. Studies of activity as a function of particle size, fall-out as a function of time, and identification of carrier raterial were, therefore, more fruitful than for air bursts.

<sup>1</sup> J. P. Mitchell and T. C. Goodale, "Cloud Phenomena: Study of Particulate and Gaseous Matter", Greenhouse Report, Annex 6.1.

<sup>2</sup> C. E. Adams, F. R. Holden, and N. R. Wallace, "Fall-out Phenomenology", Greenhouse Report, Annex 6.4.

#### CHAPTER 2

## INSTRUMENTATION

## 2.1 AEROSOL COLLECTOR

## 2.1.1 Theory of Thornal Precipitation

It is known that if a hot body is suspended in a wind-free dust-lader atmosphere, a clear dust-free space a fraction of a millimator wide is observed immediately surrounding the body. Theory explains this phenomenon by an interaction between the dust particle and the steep thermal gradient around the body which causes the particle to be accolorated from the body. If a cold (with respect to the body) surface is placed within the dust-free space, a particle passing between this hot body and the cold surface will be precipitated on the cold surface. This is essentially the way the thermal precipitator operates.

The dust-free space surrounding a hot body was first reported by Tyndall in 1870 and Rayleigh in 1832. This space was studied by Aitken and by Lodge and Clark in 1884. Expirical formulae for the width of the space as a function of pressure, excess temperature ever the surrounding gas, shape, and convective heat loss, were determined by Hiyake in 1935 and Watson in 1936. These formulae were of the form.

$$A = L \Theta H^{-0.38} \tag{2.1}$$

where A = thickness of dust-free space

H = convective heat loss

O = temperature excess

L = constant,

and  $A = kp^{-a}$  (2.2)

where k = a proportionality constant

p = pressure

a = 0.61 to 1.0 depending upon the size and shape of the particle.

The convective heat loss in (2.1) equals C 1.25 where C is a constant which varies with the size, shape, and orientation of the body.

H. H. Watson, Proc. Faraday Soc., XXXII (1936), 1073.

Cawood, in 1936, developed an expression for velocity based on the theory of molecular bombardment of a particle in a thermal gradient.2 namely:

$$V = \frac{\frac{1}{2} P \frac{dT}{dx} \frac{L}{T} - \frac{RT}{N}}{6\pi \eta r} \times (\pi r^2) \left(1 + \frac{AL}{r}\right)$$
 (2.3)

apare

P = pressure

 $\frac{dT}{dx}$  = thermal gradient

L = mean free path

T = temporature

r = radius of particles

R = gas constant N = Avogadro's number

A = constant  $\eta = viscosity.$ 

Measurements of velocity agreed to within an order of regnitude.

A rore successful approach has been to consider thermal ropulsion as a radiometer phenomenon. As early as 1825, Fresnel noted the effect of radiation on a particle suspended in a gas. Since that time many investigators attempted to derive equations to explain the radiometer effect as observed with the classical vane radiometer. The first equation which successfully agreed with experimental observations was derived by A. Einstein in 1924, and was based on heat flow using a simplified model:3

$$\mathbf{F} = -\frac{1}{2} \left( PL^2 T \right) \frac{dT}{dx} \tag{2.4}$$

where

F = force per unit length of vane

P = pressure of gas

L = mean free path

T = temperature of gas

 $\frac{dT}{dx}$  = thermal gradient.

Kaxwell developed an equation in 1880 for the force on a radiometer vane in a high pressure atmosphere. Although this equation

<sup>2</sup> W. Cavood, Proc. Faraday Soc., IXXII (1936), 1068.

<sup>3</sup> A. Einstein, Z. Physik, XXVII (1924), 1.

was not even in qualitative agreement with experiment, a more rigorous derivation based on Max.all's work was developed by Epstein4 in 1929 and led to a satisfactory explanation. The equation given by Epstein is:

$$T = -\frac{9 \text{ if a } H_3}{2 H_a + H_1} \frac{\eta^2}{T} \frac{dr}{dx}$$
 (2.5)

eredw

Ha = heat conductivity of gas

H<sub>1</sub> = hoat conductivity of particle

a = radira of particle

 $\eta = viscosity of gas$ 

 $\rho = density of gas.$ 

Particles having diameters of soveral microns and below acquire torminal velocities in distances less than their diameters. These velocities are described by:

$$V = ZF \tag{2.6}$$

where Z is the mobility of the particles. In a medica randered inhancegeneous by a steep thermal gradient, Z is dependent upon the ratio L/a. Expressions for Z for three values of L/a follow, namely:

when L/a is small, 
$$Z = (1 + A L/a) / 6\pi \eta a$$
 (2.7)  
when L/a is large,  $Z = (A + B) L / 6\pi \eta a^2$  (2.8)

when L/a is large, 
$$Z = (A + B) L/6\pi \eta a^2$$
 (2.8)

and

when L/a has an intermediate value, 
$$Z = \frac{1 + L/a (A + Be^{-Ca/L})}{6 \pi \eta a}$$
 (2.9)

where

L = mean free path

A = 1.23

B = 0.41

C = 0.88

Equation (2.9) reduces to (2.7) and (2.8) in the appropriate regions.

Substituting equations (2.5) and (2.9) in (2.6), and using the well known expressions

$$\eta = 0.499 \ \overline{V}L \quad \text{and} \quad \rho \overline{V}^2 = 8P/\pi$$

P. S. Epstein, Z. Physik, LIV (1929), 537.

PROJECT 2.58-D

(where V is the average molecular velocity), the following general equation for the velocity of a particle in a thermal gradient is obtained:

$$V = -17.9 \frac{1}{2 + H_1/H_0} P L^2 \frac{dT}{dx} \frac{1 + J/A (A + Be^{-Ca/L})}{6 W / 1}$$
 (2.10)

This equation has been verified experimentally by Rosenblatt and La Wer. 5 The radiometer theory also predicts a "thermal creep" effect which should result in a streaming effect of the gas from the cold to the hot side of the particle. This was observed by Gerlach and Schutz in 1932. From this evidence it certainly appears that the phonomenon is explained by the radiometer theory.

The first thermal precipitator as such was described by Green and Watson in 1935. Since the repulsive force is dependent on perticle size (2.5), the deposit is fractionated to some degree when precipitated. The smaller particles tend to be deposited first and the larger ones last. This is not suitable for electron microscope analysis since only a small area of the sample is observed in the field of view and a representative size distribution is not obtained. This defect was remedied by the development of an oscillating thermal precipitator at the Porton Laboratories. In this device the sample holder oscillates back and forth across the hot wire and the size fractionation is overcore by unifunating. Ideally, then, every point on the sample collector will receive the proper proportion of each size particle precipitated. An oscillating thermal precipitator of better design was developed by Wilson, Laskin, and Meier at the University of Rochester. Their precipitator forms the basic unit of the USNRDL aerosol sampler used in Operation JANGLE.

#### 2.1.2 Isokinetic Sampling

The general theory of isokinetic sampling is straightforward and reasonable. Simply stated, if sampling is done with a lineal flow identical to that of the acrosol stream, the streamlines will not be disturbed and the sample will be representative insofar as particle sizes are concerned. If sampling is done with a lineal flow exceeding that of the acrosol stream, the streamlines will converge toward the sampler inlet and the smaller particles will be favored in the sample. Conversely, if sampling is done with a lineal flow less than that of the acrosol stream,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> P. Rosenblatt and V. K. La Mer, Phys. Rev., LXX (1946), 385.

<sup>6</sup> R. Wilson, S. Laskin, and D. Meier, University of Rochester Quarterly Report, December 1949.

# PROJECT 2.5a-2 the structlines diverge around the inlet and the larger particles are favorod. This is explained by the fact that the scallor particles tend to follow the streamlines while the larger particles do not because of their greater inertia. What is not well known, however, is to what extent the sime distribution of the sample is affected by any given deviation from inc-Minitic conditions. The importance of isokinetic sampling has been mantioned by many authors though the restrictions which should be imposed on the air flow have never been clearly delineated. The calculations of the dependence of sampling on isokinetic conditions are difficult and laborious. They are now in progress at the USHRDL. Experimental evidence is scanty at best. One experimentor has reported measurable differences in mass between samples collected under isokinetic conditions and those col? noted at sampling rates differing by five and ten miles per hour from that of the aerosol stroam. However, his data and description of sampling conditions were not complete enough to evaluate his conclusions properly. It was found in sampling the radioactive aerosols at recent ato its boub tests that camples taken at isokinatic conditions yielded particle size distributions significantly

## 2.1.3 Design Critoria

applicable only to aircraft velocities.

The aerosol sampler used in this investigation was designed to operate under the following conditions:

maller than those collected at provious tests where the sampling velocation were less than the serosol velocities. However, those dain are

- 1. Expected wind volocity, 5 to 10 mph with a maximum anticipated afternoon wind of 35 mph.
- 2. Extreme temperature differences of approximately 20 to 80°F.
  - 3. Dry atmosphere ladon with wind blowm dust.
  - 4. Remote starting signal.

Furthermore, the sampler was designed to accomplish the following:

- 1. Collect samples isokinetically in the wind direction.
- 2. Collect samples in the size range of 0.02 to 8 m di-
- 3. Collect samples directly onto electron microscope sersenu and microscope cover glasses.
- 4. Start from a remote starting signal and turn off when the sampling period was complete.

## 2.1.4 Description of Aerosol Collector

The aerosol sampling instrument is essentially a University of Rochester oscillating thermal precipitator in a housing designed to reduce the air velocity to a value approximating the inlet velocity of the thermal precipitator. A pump, operating at constant speed, is attached to the housing through a manifold to furnish air flow into the housing and, through a calibrated metering orifice, into the thermal precipitator. A wind-actuated rotary valve controls an external calibrated leak which, connected through the manifold, controls the flow into the sampler. The entire instrument is vaned and free to rotate in a complete circle so as to head always into the wind. A schematic cross sectional view is shown in Fig. 2.1.

The thermal precipitator is essentially the University of Rochester design (Fig. 2.2), but a slight modification was made in its ever-all appearance by tapering the inlet to reduce turbulence. The wire assembly was also modified to incorporate spring tension and a slightly easier method of changing wires.

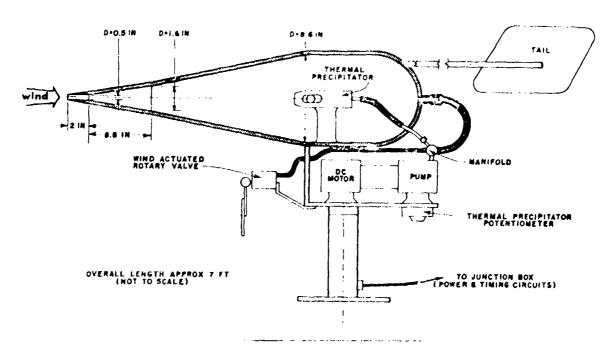
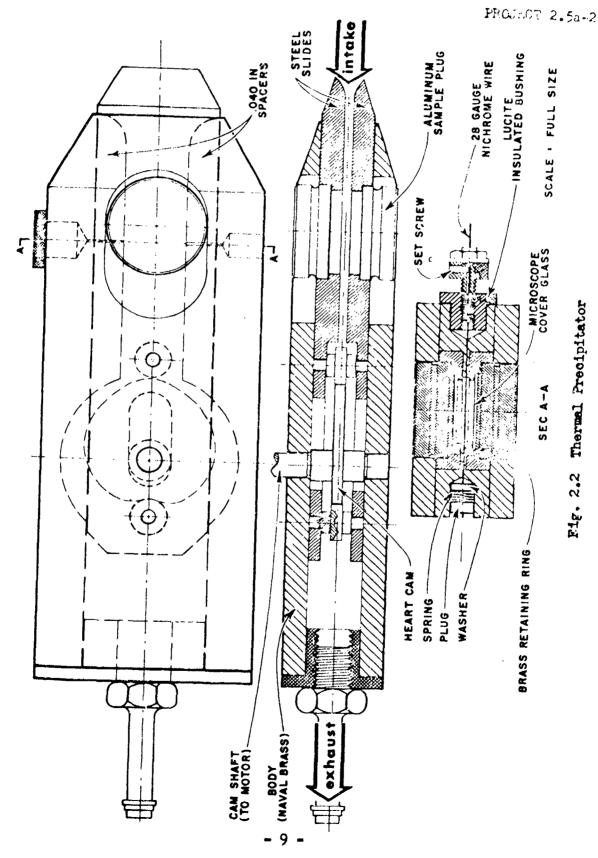


Fig. 2.1 Aerosol Sampler



Thermal Frecipitator F1g. 2.2

## PI CAPO" 2.54-2

In this model, two steel slides, separated by a 0.040 in. brass spacer, travel back and forth at the rate of 0.6 cycles per minute. Between the slides is a stationary nichrome wire (28 gauge) mounted parallel to the plane of the slides and perpendicular to the direction of motion. Aluminum plugs with microscope cover glasses attached are inserted in the steel slides to that the glasses oscillate back and forth in the region of the wire. The oscillations are controlled by a 0.6-rpm d-c timing motor driving a heart cam which, in turn, drives the slides. The entire device is enclosed in a brass (Navel grade) housing.

An aerosol passing between the slides is precipitated onto the cover glasses opposite the hot wire. On one of the glasses is mounted an electron microscope screen. The flow rate through the precipitator is approximately 7 cc/min and the lineal velocity past the wire is approximately 2.4 fpm. The wire is heated by 2.5-amp dc which gives it a temperature of approximately 560°C. A condition of no leakage around the wire which still allows cacillation of the slides without lubrication is attained by keeping the tolerances to a few ten-thousandths of an inch. Such tolerances also apply to the positioning of the holes for the hot wire to prevent intermittent shorting. It was necessary to reduce the oscillation rate to less than one cycle per minute for most effective precipitation. Higher rates of oscillation decreased the collectio. efficiency to a large extent.

The diffuser housing was designed to sample isokinetically from the ambient airstream and to slow the aerosol down to the intake velocity of the thermal precipitator. The flow rate through the housing is such that the lineal flow at the tip is the same as the wind blowing past the nozzle. This lineal flow is reduced in two steps to that of the thermal precipitator:

Step 1, from  $V_0$  to  $\frac{V_0}{10}$  through an ideal 7° diffuser section

Step 2, from  $\frac{V_o}{10}$  to  $V_T$  through a second section more divergent than the preferred 7° angle. This was done to keep the precipitator within a reasonable size.

The housing is basically designed to sample from a 5 mph wind. The flow rate is modified to sample from winds up to 30 mph as indicated in Table 2.1.

TABLE 2.1
Thoughties Coupling Volocities(a)

property at the same of the same	The second section is a second second section of the second section is a second second section of the second second second section section second sec	The first war and the second s
Visid Volocity	Flow Rate through Housing (cfg)	Inlot Volucity
0 - 10	0.6	5
10 - 20 20 - 30	1.8 3.0	15 25

(a) At all velocities the sampler was within ± 5 mph of being isokinetic.

The wird gauge is a remodeled aircraft gas level gauge. A disk is substituted for the fleat and allowed to hang freely in the airstrant. The wird impinging on the disk deficie the aim at an angle proportional to the velocity. This notion is transformed through a set of bevelod gears to a retary valve which is calibrated to allow the leakings in the munifold messeary to produce the housing flow rates listed in Table 2.1.

The pump is powered by a 24-w d-s noter and has a maximum capacity of approximately 3.0 cfm. The manifold connected to the pump has inlets for main housing flow, the wind actuated valve, and thermal precipitator flow.

The timing unit consists basically of two timing motors:

1. A 4-hr motor which turns the unit off after a 3-hr sampling period.

2. A 5-min motor which closes the starting circuit of the differential fall-out collector five minutes after receiving the T - 5 min remote-starting pulse. This starting pulse actuates a relay which simultaneously starts the aerosol sampler (allowing at least a 5-min warm-up Period), the 4-hr motor with a 3-hr turn-off com, and the 5-min delay actor for the differential fall-out collector (DFO). This is all physically incorporated in a main junction box with cables running to the battery, remote-starting relay, differential fall-out collector, and the aerosol sampler.

Power requirements are furnished by a 24-v storage battery. The current drain is approximately 10 amp for three hours.

## 2.1.5 Evaluation

To evaluate properly the sample collected by this instrument, the following points had to be investigated before the field operation:

- 1. Collection efficiency as a function of particle size.
- 2. Collection efficiency as a function of heat conductivity

The investigations were not as thorough as desired because of the short time between the inception of the instrument and the manufacture of the field models. All the results indicated, however, that this would be a satisfactory instrument for the conditions which were expected to prevail.

# 2.1.5.1 Collection Efficiency as a Function of Particle Size

It has been generally conceded that, as nearly as can be determined, precipitation is complete for particles not exceeding 2 to 3  $\mu$  in diameter. It has been claimed by some and refuted by others that collections of particles up to 10 or 20  $\mu$  in diameter can be nade with good efficiency. Since there seems to be no doubt about the sampling efficiency for particles less than 2  $\mu$  in diameter, and since Laskin and Lauterbach at the University of Rochester have tested this particular precipitator in the range 0 to 3  $\mu$  with NaCl aerosol, it was decided to check the upper end of the particle size spectrum.

By the expedient method of connecting two precipitators in series and observing collections on the second instrument, it was determined that there was complete precipitation of alumina particles in the range 0 to  $2\,\mu_{\bullet}$ 

To determine precipitation efficiency in the range 1 to 10  $\mu$  the cam was removed from the precipitator, so that all particles not precipitated would have clear passage, and a jet impactor (known to be very efficient for particles over  $0.5\,\mu$ ) was connected to the exhaust. Impactor samples were taken with the wire of the thermal precipitator cold and with the wire hot. The samples were counted and the numbers in each size group compared. The efficiencies given in Table 2.2 were determined in this manner:

TABLE 2.2

## Collection Efficiency

eniS (μ)	Efficiency (%)
1 - 4	100
4 - 6	99
6 - 10	98

# 2.1.5.2 Collection Efficiency as a Function of Reat Conductivity

Combining Epstein's equation (Equation 2.5) and

Equation 2.6,

$$V = -Z \left( \frac{9\pi \cdot a \cdot H_a}{2 \cdot H_a + H_b} \right) \frac{\eta^2}{\rho} \cdot \frac{1}{T} \frac{dT}{dX} ,$$
 (2.11)

from which it is evident that the velocity of thornal repulsion is almost exactly inversely proportional to the heat conductivity of the material being precipitated. It was determined experimentally that a wire temperature sufficient to precipitate alumina was not at all adequate to precipitate dry NaCl. These results are shown in Table 2.3.

TABLE 2.3
Precipitation Temperatures

Material	Heat Conductivity (cal/cm/sec <sup>O</sup> C)	Temperature Necessary for Precipitation (°C)
A1 <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>	0.01	280
HaC1	0.015	560

It is evident from Equation 2.11 that to impart the same velocity to HaCl and  $Al_2O_3$  particles, thereby permitting the same collection efficiency, it is necessary to adjust the quantity  $\begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{T} & dT \\ T & dX \end{pmatrix}$ . Considering the inaccuracy in determining the wire temperature

and the heat conductivity of the material, the agreement between calculated and observed values of the ratio  $\left(\frac{1}{T}\frac{dT}{dX}\right)_{NaCl}$   $\left(\frac{1}{T}\frac{dT}{dX}\right)_{Al_2O_3}$  is good (calculated, 1.50; observed, 1.54).

Since a preliminary survey indicated that none of the material at the site would have heat conductivity greater than that of NaCl, a wire temperature of 560°C appeared sufficient to ensure good precipitation.

### 2.2 FALL-OUT COLLECTORS

In the past, fall-cut collectors have suffered from two major deficiencies:

1. No separation of actual fall-out material from background windblown material (either inactive or redispersed active material).

2. No data have been gathered regarding time rate of fall-out.

Of the following instruments, the first one attempts to correct both of these deficiencies and the second attempts to remedy the first.

## 2.2.1 Description of Instruments

The differential fall-out collector (Fig. 2.3) consists of a circular Lucite disk approximately 25 in. in diameter partitioned into twenty sectors. A glass plate coated with carbovax is inserted in each sector providing a surface which is easy to work. On each glass plate is placed an electron microscope screen and a microscope cover glass. The disk powered by a spring-driven clock motor rotates for one period of revolution starting at T = 0. Two periods were used in the tests:

- 1. Twenty minutes for the near stations.
- 2. Two hours for the far stations.

The rotating disk is enclosed in an eluminum housing. Directly over the disk is an opening in the form of a sector of the disk and one-quarter its width. This opening is adjustable over a small range in azimuthal position so that collection are start at the beginning of a sector for convenience in analysis.

In operation, the collector is set in position and started by a triggering pulse from the thermal precipitator junction box. The disk revolves once and stops. During the operating period, it collects

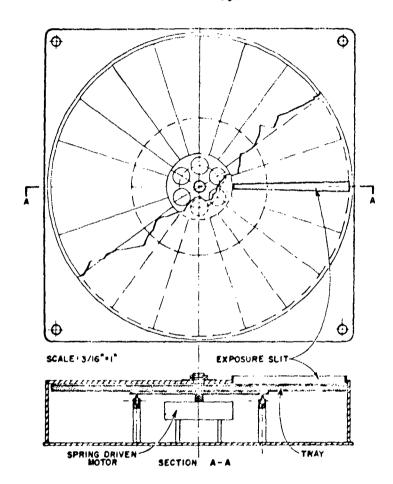


Fig. 2.3 Differential Fall-out Collector

fall-out in small increments through the opening in the housing. Background material is kep to a minimum because the sample is collected only during the fall-out period except for the first and last positions.

The fall-out collector tray consists of a 1-ft-square tray, a tray cover, and two clock-actuated mechanisms (Fig. 2.4).

The clocks are set so the tray will be exposed one hour before the shot and covered one hour after the shot. When the first clock-actuated mechanism triggers, it allows the tray to be pulled out from under the cover by a spring which is in the extended position before the mechanism is actuated. The tray remains exposed to the fall-out during the fall-out period. Then the other clock mechanism is actuated allowing the cover, which is also under spring tension, to slide over the tray. In this manner, much of the background material is excluded from the collection.

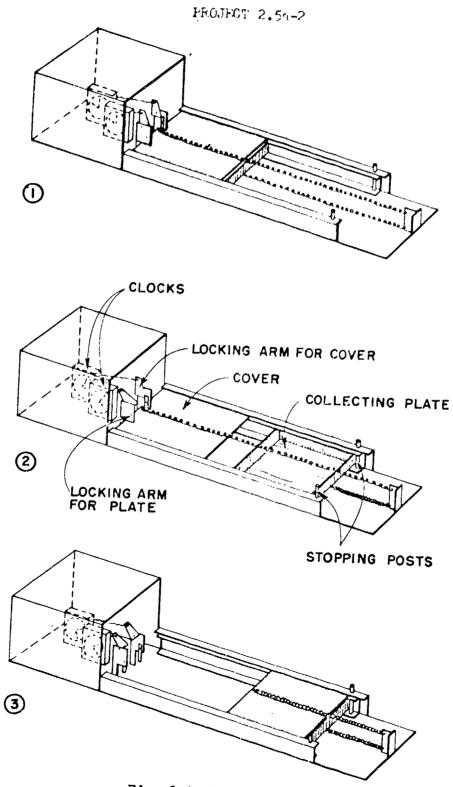


Fig. 2.4 Fall-out Tray

## CHAPTER 3

#### FIELD OPERATIONS

## 3.1 AEROSOL COLLECTORS

A series of 7-ft towers located according to the pattern in Fig. 3.1 were provided by the Army Chamical Center for the installation of equipment. This pattern formed a sector straddling the expected wind direction and allowing for a maximum shift of 60° in either direction. The aerosol collectors were mounted on top of the towers near whose bases were situated junction boxes containing the timing motors. Hear each junction box a starting relay, which was tied into the timing network, was installed and batteries were placed on the ground to supply the power. The batteries were furnished by the Evens Signal Laboratory.

The instruments were started by the remote starting signal (T-5 min) and stopped automatically three hours later. The samples were recovered as soon as it was possible for personnel to re-enter the area and were shipped by air to USNRDL.

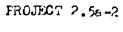
During the operation of the instruments in the field, the following difficulties were encountered:

- 1. Failure to receive a starting signal.
- 2. Plugged needle valves.
- 3. Jammed precipitators.

Two stations (Nos. 129 and 130) failed to function apparently because galling of the brass ways caused the precipitator to jam. This failure invalidated the electron microscope analyses for these two stations. Autoradiographic analyses for Stations 129 and 130 were not invalidated since the entire field is counted when searching for active particles instead of the small portion employed in electron microscopy. Prior to the underground shot, metering crifices were substituted for the needle valves and operated satisfactorily.

# 3.2 DIFFERENTIAL FALL-OUT COLLECTORS

The differential fall-out collectors were situated on the ground and all but two were near enough to the towers with the aerosol collectors to be operated from its junction box. These two were located at the 2,000 yd range as shown in Fig. 3.1 and had their own timing units.



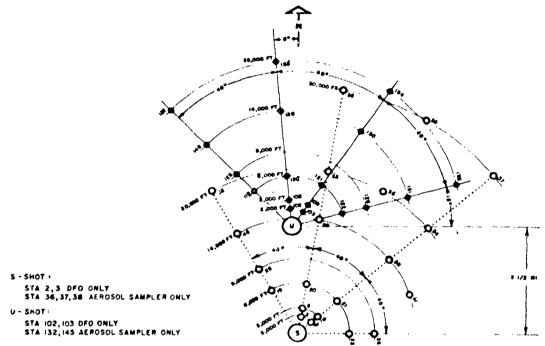


Fig. 3.1 Instrument Layout

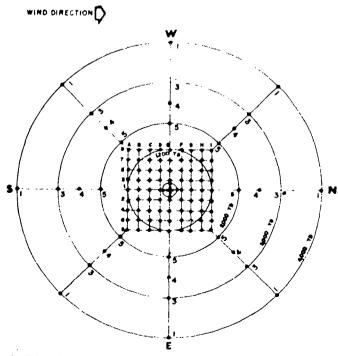


Fig. 3.2 Collector Plate Fall-out Pattern for Shots 1 and 2

The differential fall-out collectors were started by the remote starting signal (T-5 min) and turned themselves off after one couplete revolution. The samples were recovered when it was safe for personnel to re-enter the area and shipped to USNRDL.

In the field operation of the differential collectors, the following difficulties were experienced:

- 1. Failure of the stort-stop mechanism.
- 2. Dirty relay contacts.
- 3. Failure to receive a starting signal.

The start-stop mechanism consisted of a pln pushed against the balance wheel of the clock motor by a relay. This arrangement did not function perfectly and, consequently, some of these devices did not start and others did not stop at the completion of a single revolution. Dusty conditions which prevailed at the site rade it very hard to keep all relay contacts sufficiently clean to assure their perfect operation.

In the area covered by the fall-out after the underground shot, one collector (No. 119) did not operate because it failed to receive a starting signal; collectors No. 109 and No. 121 failed because of conditions 1 and 2. Of the five collectors which were in the fall-out area after the surface shot, one (No. 8) failed to start and another (No. 2) stopped shortly after starting. The failure of No. 8 was presumably due to conditions 1 or 2, but no satisfactory reason was found for the failure of No. 2.

## 3.3 FALL-OUT TRAYS

The fall-out trays were located in the field as shown in Fig. 3.2. The clocks which actuated the trays were set to uncover them at T-1 hr and to cover them at T+1 hr.

As soon as it was safe to re-enter the area, the samples were measured in place for ionization intensity. A more careful measurement was made at the field laboratory and there the material was removed from the pans in a dry box and weighed. Samples were selected and sent back to the USMRDL for specific activity determination and sieve size grading.

One hundred and twelve instruments were installed for the surface shot. Of this number, the tray release failed on one, the lid release on fourteen, and both releases on five. Of the one hundred instruments which were installed for the underground shot, the lid releases failed on nineteen and both releases on one. A lid release failure does not necessarily invalidate the collection result unless high winds come up before they are retrieved.

## CHAPTER 4

## ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

## 4.1 CHARACTERISTICS OF FALL-OUT MATERIAL

## 4.1.1 Particle Size Distribution of Gross Sample

All the electron microscope grids from the thermal procipitators plus those differential fall-out grids which showed an activity above an arbitrary 500,000 c/m (using a special aluminum window, gas flow proportional counter) were scanned in an RCA EMUZB electron microscope with extended range lens. Limiting the initial scanning to grids from sectors with an activity count above a certain amount facilitates early discovery of grids with sufficient numbers of particles to obtain a size distribution.

If ever 200 particles could be found on a grid, the particles were photographed at an electronic magnification of 2,700%. Then, in the case of the thermal precipitator grids, these particles were sized directly from the lantern slides with a Gaertner optical comparator. This method was selected only to eliminate the necessity of making prints. However, since there was frequently some difficulty in determining the boundaries of the particles, the plates from the grids of the differential fall-out collectors were photographically enlarged four times to give a total magnification of 10,800% and the particles were sixed from the prints.

A few of the remaining grids with an activity count of less than 500,000 were picked at random and scanned to determine whether they too might not yield a sufficient number of particles to obtain a distribution. Although some particles were found, sufficient number for size distributions were not and, consequently, further scanning of these grids was discontinued.

Almost without exception, the grids were so sparsely populated with particles that a rigid geometric photographic sequence would have been impractical. Therefore, only those areas containing relatively large deposits of particles were photographed, the single particles being skipped whether large or small. Quantitatively, it would be hard to evaluate this bias, but qualitatively, it is known to shift the distribution in favor of the larger particles.

All diameters on both the micrographs and the lantern alides were measured as a projection of the maximum diameters on a common

axis. Since there is a certain amount of distortion inherent in the lenses of an electron microscope, particles are apparently elongated in a radial direction, those farthest from the electron beam axis being distorted the most. This again introduces a bias shifting the size distribution toward a higher median diameter, but the distortion amounts to less than 3 per cent and is, in fact, insignificant in comparison to the bias previously mentioned. It may be eliminated completely, however, by picking the aforementioned common axis of projection orthogonal to the radial line from the center of the micrograph through that of the particle being measured.

From past experience, it has been found that the magnification of the particular RCA EMUZB electron microscope used for these studies may vary as much as 10 per cent between grids since magnification is quite dependent on positioning and there are several relative positions which may be altered when grids are changed. This problem may be resolved only through recalibration of the microscope each time a new grid is introduced. This was not considered to be sufficiently worthwhile considering the poor yield of particles and the other bias already montioned.

The particles appearing in the photographs were measured with a scale ruled in 0.5 mm divisions and the sizes recorded in intervals of 0.5 mm, from 0 to 10 mm; 1 mm, from 11 to 25 mm; 5 mm, from 25 to 50 mm; and 10 mm, from 50 to 100 mm. These apparent sizes were converted in turn to microns. In all the statistical treatments of the data, the upper limit of the size interval was used. These data were converted to cumulative percentage and plotted on logarithmic probability paper, (see Figs. 4.1 and 4.2). The best streight line between the twentieth and eightieth percentile ranks was used to determine the standard geometric deviation, or g, and the logarithmic probability median, dg, frequently referred to herein as the median.

The particles were measured on a comparator which had a least count of 0.001 cm and tabulated in order of ragnitude. The median size was then obtained by plotting the 20, 30, 40, 46, 54, 60, 70, and 80 per cent size on logarithmic probability paper. The best straight line between the points was used to determine the standard deviation, or g, and the logarithmic probability median dg. This was in reality unnecessary since the 50 per cent size could be picked out of the tabulated data, but was done this way for the sake of uniformity.

Check recounts were made on some of the photographs by another observer and one is included in Table 4.1. The agreement is within 9 per cent, the difference being due not to disagreement over class interval, but rather to the decision as to what constitutes a particle. An estimated reliability for the diameter measurements is within the reported order of magnitude. This reliability does not warrant

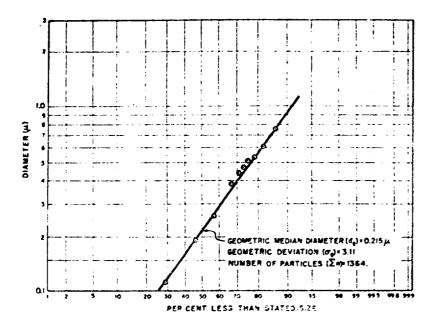


Fig. 4.1 Cumulative Size Distribution from Therrul Precipitator Electron Micrographs

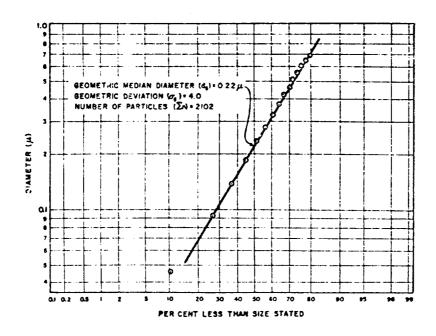


Fig. 4.2 Cumulative Size Distribution from Differential Fall-out Electron Micrographs

correlation of median diameter with distance or time from the atomic bomb detonation.

TABLE 4.1

Median Diameters of Gross Samples

	Distance	Kedian Diameter	Median Diameter		
Station	from U-Zaro (ft)	Thornal Precipitator	Differential Fall-out	Standard Deviation	Total No. Particles
103 108 109 120 120 120 121 121 134	2,000 3,000 3,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 20,000	0.37 0.22 0.54 0.07	0.36 0.26 0.12 0.10	3.0 3.2 4.4 2.4 3.1 3.7 2.2 3.6 2.4	550 310 453 712 386 469(a) 94 713 248
Cumulative Different Fall-out	r <b>e</b>		0,22	4.0	2,102
Cumulative Thermal Precipits		0,22		3.1	1,364

<sup>(</sup>a) Check recount not included in cumulative totals.

## 4.1.2 The Size Frequency Distribution of Radioactive Particles

Autoradiography is a reliable and practical scheme of identification and measurement of radioactive particles. In order that no bias be introduced in the determination of the size frequency distribution of the particles, they should not be removed from the collection surface during the radioautographic process.

For this experiment, contrast radioautography was employed. In contrast radioautography, the multitudes of grains are rendered

<sup>1</sup> J. P. Mitchell and T. C. Goodale, "Cloud Phenomena: Study of Particulate and Gaseous Matter", Greenhouse Report, Annex 6.1.

developable into a dense black spot about the radioactive source by the everappeure of photographic exulsion to beta particles. This method, however, presents four problems.

Exposure time: If the particles collected on the thermal precipitator were assumed to have discreters in the range 10 to  $10^{-2}\,\mu$  (rudhum difference in discreters,  $10^3\,\mu$ ), their activity would vary on the order of  $10^0$  to  $10^9$  times depending on whether it is a function of the surface or the volume of the particle. Therefore, positive identification of all radioactive particles between 10 to  $10^{-2}\,\mu$  becomes rather difficult, especially if the concentration of particles per unit area is high.

Background fog: Most emulsions used in radicautography are quite sensitive to background fogging, a fact which makes identification of weaker autographs difficult.

Resolution of particles: Si ce the size of the silver grains in the emulsion is in the order of 0.3  $\mu$ , particle sizes of 0.5  $\mu$  dismeter or smaller are quite difficult to distinguish from the silver grains.

Identification of highly active particles: An active particle, which might cause a dense autograph, may not be visible under the standard microscope due to the obstruction of under stage light by the dense silver grain spots.

## 4.1.2.1 Procedure

The circular microscope sampling slides (dianeter 1.8 cm) from the thermal precipitator were removed and counted for radioactivity under an end-window halogen filled GM tube at constant geometry (approx 5 per cent). The background count remained fairly constant (approx 25 to 30 c/m) during the whole process.

The use of 4 x 5 in. Eastman Kodak NTB type stripping film, which has the emulsion on a thin cellulose ester base backed by a celluloid support, was selected because of its ease of handling and low susceptibility to background fog. The film (emulsion and cellulose ester base) was stripped from the celluloid support with a scalpel. The film was then cut into appropriate sizes (approx 2 x 2 cm) and placed on the sampling slide with the cellulose ester base side in contact with the particles. A warm glycerin jelly was used as the mounting medium, which, after hardening, permanently mounted the particles between the film and the sampling slide. The sampling slides were previously cemented with jelly on a larger cover slide (22 x 40 mm) for convenience in handling, (Fig. 4.3).

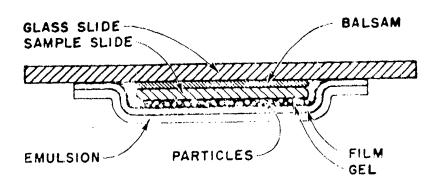


Fig. 4.3 Sectional View of Autoradiography Plate

It was determined empirically that the exposure time was related to radioactivity by the equation,  $T=kA^{-1}$ , where T equals exposure time in hours and A equals activity in counts per minute per unit area.

After exposing the films for a designated period of time, they together with the sampling and cover slides were developed in Kodak D-19 Developer at 68°F for 10 min, rinsed in running water for 5 min, fixed in Kodak Acid Fixer for 15 min, washed in running cold water for approximately 30 min, and then dried. At no time was separation of film from the glass slide containing particles necessary.

Measurements of particles were made under the standard microscope by placing the sample slide together with the film on the microscope stage (with slide facing the objective). This, in effect, oriented the plane of the sampling slide containing the particles above that of the film. In addition to the substage (Kohler type) illumination using a mercury vapor lamp with a blue filter ( $\lambda$ = 4,358 Å), an auxiliary vertical illuminator (either Bausch and Lomb (B and L) type or Loitz Ultrapak) was employed. The latter type illuminator rendered visible the active particles which were situated above their autographs. The small opaque particles (approx 0.5  $\mu$ ) causing light radioautographs were easily distinguished. The cellulose ester base separating the emulsion from the particles was thick enough so that a slight adjustment of the focus distinguished the plane of the particles from the plane of the emulsion thus enabling the operator to differentiate the particles from the silver grains.

A total magnification of approximately 520X was obtained using a 43X B and L objective and a filer micrometer ocular.

The use of oil impersion type objectives for a higher magnification was not possible because of the thickness of the sampling slides. Therefore, particle sizes smaller than 0.5  $\mu$  could not be sized.

## 4.1.2.2 Rosults

All data in this section refer to the underground shot and are summerized in Table 4.2 and Fig. 4.4.

Approximately 20 per cent of the sutegraphs failed to reveal a particle, and consequently it was assumed that the particles responsible for these sutegraphs were beyond the limit of detection. About one out of every four particles observed and measured was glassy, colorless, and transparent, indicating that any such particle whose index of refraction approached that of the gel medium (n = 1.50) might be undetectable, even though its diameter might be well above the limit of resolution. Therefore, a resising of the radioactive particles was made

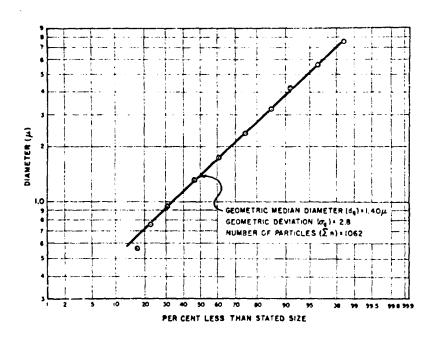


Fig. 4.4 Total Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles

Theoretically, a smallest resolvable particle diameter using a blue filter and a 43X objective (Numerical Aperture, N.A. = 0.65) is  $d = \frac{\lambda}{2 \sin 1} = \frac{\lambda}{2 \text{ N.A.}} = .35 \ \mu.$ 

Foster and Schrenk, Bureau of Mines Paper R. I., (1938) p. 3368

TABLE 4.2

Particle Size Distribution and Radioactivity Concentrations of Thermal Precipitator Samples (Underground Shot)

d C	· T			and 21 424.		····
Concentratic (Particles per Liter)	250	?	,	3 %	ę ;	×
Total Number of A5 A100 Volume Sempled Activity(d) (Particles Counted(a) (c/m)(b) (c/s)(c) (cc) (uc/cc) per Liter)	13,000 3,900 1.2 x 10-3		1.0 x 10-3	3 × 10"4	2 + 10 + C	
Volume Sempled (cc)	3,900		7.000	009.7	079.9	
A100 (c/s)(c)	13,000		10,800	2,740		
Δ <sub>5</sub> (c/m)(b)	533		157	113	81	
Geometric Number of Deviation Particing (Tg)	627	282	887	53	92	1,062
C Geometric Number of Deviation Particlys (Tg) Counted(a	2.0	2.2	7°7	2.0	1.5	2.2
Geometric Median Diameter (µ)	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
Distance from Zero Point (ft)	3,000	recount using	000,9	14,000	17,000	Average (e)
Station No.	108	recount using	120	133	130	Aver

(a) For total collector surface area of 1.78 sq cm.

(b) Counts per minute at 5 per cent geometry made at U + 35 hr.

(c) Counts per second at 100 per cent geometry extrapolated to U + 1 hr.

(d) Based on Aloc.

(e) Weighted by the concentrations at the four stations.

... H with a phase microscope which was capable of revealing very small index differences.

The recount with the phase microscope on one sample decreased the number of invisible particles by about 50 per cent. The remaining blank autographs were assumed to contain small particles beyond the limit of detection. The newly detected particles were glassy in appearance and generally less than 1  $\mu$  in diameter. The frequency of those particles was such that a recalculation of the over-all size frequency distribution produced no appreciable change.

Approximately 50 per cent of all radioactive particles sized from the four samples were less than 1.5  $\mu$  in diameter. The data were obtained by plotting sizes versus accumulative percentages of frequency on log probability graphs. The 50 per cent size is designated as the geometric median diameter and the geometric deviation is the ratio, 84%—size/50%—size.

The concentration of radioactivity (µc/cc) and the concentration of active particles for the four stations were estimated from the radioactivity measurements and the number of particles sized. Since the exact volume of the cloud sampled was not known, an estimate was made by multiplying the total time (approx 180 mim) the thermal precipitator was in operation by the average volume (cc) campled per minute.

The collection efficiency of thermal precipitation was assumed to be 100 per cent. Also, the total volume sampled was assumed to be collected equally on the two sample plugs.

The values computed for each station are rough approximations and the activity and particle concentrations may be sursised to be the minimum values.

## 4.1.3 Activity as a Function of Particle Size

Activity as a function of particle size involves finding the activity associated with each particle size group. To establish this functional relation, some of the gross material deposited on the differential fall-out collector was divided into three size ranges, less than 2  $\mu$ , between 2 and 20  $\mu$  and greater than 20  $\mu$ . Each fraction was then counted to determine the per cent of total activity associated with each size group.

## 4.1.3.1 Fractionation Procedure

The procedure for separating the particles collected by the differential fall-out collector into three size ranges is essentially the same, except for minor modifications, as that described by C. E. Adams, et al., 4 in the analysis of fall-out particles collected at Operation GREENHOUSE. One or more sectors upon which most of the initial fall-out was deposited were selected from a differential fallout tray and washed with distilled water into a clean photographic processing tray. The contents of the tray were washed again into a beaker. In each case, the washing was continued until the radiation level of the sector and, subsequently, of the tray was down to normal background. Part of the contents of the beaker was transferred to two 50 ml centrifuge tubes and was then centrifuged for 30 min at sufficient speed to precipitate all particles greater than 0.25  $\mu$  in diameter. The supernatant liquid was decanted and saved. The tubes were again filled from the beaker. This process was carried on until all particles greater than 0.25 \( \mu\) had been concentrated in one 50 ml contribuge tube. This precipitate was redispossed in an Alrosol5-water solution and ultrasonorated at 400 kc to break up egglomerates formed by the centrifugation.

The suspension of particles collected in this manner was allowed to settle through a distance of 9.5 cm for 2.5 min. In this time, particles of greater than 20  $\mu$  in diameter settled out. The remaining solution, in which were contained particles of 20  $\mu$  or less, was decented into a beaker. The entire operation from radispersion to decentation was repeated three times on the precipitate in order to remove most of the particles of 20  $\mu$  or less which may have settled out with those of a diameter greater than 20  $\mu$ .

The medium size (2 to 20  $\mu$ ) particles were separated from the small (less than 2  $\mu$ ) particles by a method employing two concentric centrifuge tubes and a urea water solution. A 15-al centrifuge tube with a hole in the end was fitted into a 50-ml centrifuge tube. The smaller tube was supported inside the larger by a cork through which the smaller tube extended and which fitted into the neck of the larger (Fig. 4.5). This double-layered tube was filled with 30 ml of a solution of urea in water (800 g of urea in 1,000 ml of water). About 1 ml of the aqueous susponsion of particles was carefully placed on the surface of the urea water solution inside the smaller centrifuge tube. A redicine dropper was used to pour the particulate susponsion down the side of the inner tube in order that no mixing might

<sup>4</sup> C. E. Adams, F. R. Holden, and N. R. Wallace, "Fall-out Phenomenology", Greenhouse Report, Annex 6.4.

<sup>5</sup> Dispersing agent manufactured by Alrose Chemical Company.

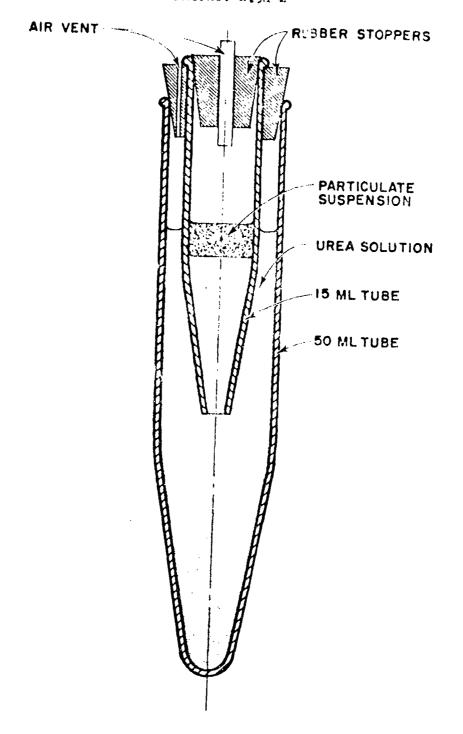


Fig. 4.5 Cross Section of Double Layered Tube

occur between the two liquids.

layered tube was centrifuged for 2.25 min at 1,100 rpm, the great major ity of the particles less than 2 \mu in disaster remained in suspension above the urea solution while most of the particles of diameter greater than 2 \mu settled to the bottom of the larger tube. Particles of all sixes were distributed throughout the volume of the urea solution. The suspension of particles less than 2 \mu was removed from the inner tube with an eye-dropper and the inner tube itself was removed from the outer. In this last operation, it was necessary to save the liquid from the inner tube intact for recycling. A cork with an air vent was placed in the 15 ml tube and the air vent was closed. It was then possible to remove the inner tube and spill its contents into another container. The urea solution in the 50 ml tube was decented and the precipitate caved.

The entire suspension of particles less than 20  $\mu$  in diameter was fractionated by this method. Recycling of the contents of the inner tube consisted of precipitation of the particles by a 30-min contribugation, redispersion in rater with a small amount of Alresol added and fractionation by means of the double-layered tube.

Although the group of particles lying in the size range between 0.25 and 20  $\mu$  had been separated into two fractions, each fraction was still contaminated with particles which belonged to the other. It was necessary, as in the case of the large fraction, to purify each group to remove outsized particles.

The intermediate fraction (2 to 20  $\mu$ ) was parified by redispersing the fraction in 30 ml of a water-Alrosol solution, ultrasonerating the suspension to break up agglemerates and centrifuging it for 2.5 min at 1,100 rpm. The supernate, containing trace quantities of particles too small to be classified in the intermediate group was discarded. This procedure was repeated three times.

The fine fraction (less than 2  $\mu$ ) was purified in the same way as was the intermediate fraction with the sole exception that the supernate was saved and the precipitate was discarded. The 120 ml of supernate accumulated during the purification process of the small fraction (0.25 to 2  $\mu$ ) was centrifuged for 0.5 hr at sufficient speed to precipitate all the particles in that size range.

## 4.1.3.2 Weighing and Counting Procedure

At the completion of the fractionation process, each size group of particles was in the form of a wet residue on the

bottom of a 50 ml centrifuge tube. In order to weigh and count this material, it was necessary to transfer the separate fractions to microscope cover glasses which measured 0.875 by 0.875 in. and weighed approximately 0.2 g each. By adding small quantities of water to the residues in the tubes, it was possible to make thick sludges which could easily be transferred to the cover glasses with a spatula or a medicine dropper.

In order that each sample be of constant geometry, the material was placed on the cover glasses a little at a time so that the residues spread out into circles of fairly uniform dimeters. Each deposit was allowed to dry before more material was added. The samples were oven dried and weighed. Since the weight of each dry cover glass was determined beforehand, the true weight of the sample was easily determined.

The intermediate and fine fractions from a single analysis were mostly of sufficiently small amount and formed such a hard, compact residue on the cover glassed that generally each could be contained on a single cover glass without danger of being shaken off the glass or of being so thick as to introduce self-absorption errors in the subsequent counting. This was not the case with the large fraction (greater than 20  $\mu$ ) obtained from the underground shot wherein the size of individual particles was so large that they would roll off the cover glass or, if the entire fraction were placed on the cover glass, form such a mound of material that self-absorption effects would attain someous proportions.

For these reasons, each large fraction obtained from sectors exposed to the underground shot was weighed in its entirety in a watch glass and was then split up into about eight parts, each on an individual cover glass. Like the glass sectors used in the field, each cover glass was coated with a film of carbowax to keep the particles in place.

A gas flow proportional counter with a side window chamber built by the Instruments Branch of the USNRDL was capable of counting at a rate of 2 x 10° c/m without the need of correction factors. Since the most active individual cover glass sample had a counting rate of the order of 10° c/m, this counting system was well able to handle the material obtained from both bursts. This counter was not available for the counting of the surface shot samples. Therefore, an IDL 161-G scaler attached to an end window halogen filled tube in a lead castle was used for the counting of all surface shot fractions. The activity of the samples collected from the surface shot was so low that the limited counting rate of the latter system was no handicap. However, no comperison between the results obtained from the surface shot is possible except in

those cases where the results are independent of the counting system used.

## 4.1.3.3 Results

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 give the results of the analysis of the three size fractions from each of eight trays taken from both underground shot and surface shot. The trays are identified according to the station at which they were exposed.

TABLE 4.3
Redicactivity vs Ferticle Size for the Curface Shot Fall-out

Size Fraction (µ)	Count Corrected to S 24 Days (c/m)(a)	Counts per Unit Weight (c/m/g)(a)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Per Cent of Activity
	Station	19, Sectors 12,	13	
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	8 32 77 <b>3</b>	2.lxl0 <sup>3</sup> 1.5xl0 <sup>3</sup> 13.lxl0 <sup>3</sup>	0.0038 0.0211 0.0590	1.0 2.9 95.1
	Statio	n 33, Sector 7		
Sec. 211, < 2 Medium, 2-20 Large, > 20	0 0 1,804	0 0 5•7×10 <sup>4</sup>	0.0004 0.0038 0.0316	0 0 100.0
	Station	29, Sectors 2,	3, 4	
Suall, < 2 Medium, 2-20 Large, > 20	0 75 4,81 <b>8</b>	0 1.5x10 <sup>4</sup> 2.9x10 <sup>5</sup>	0 0.0049 0.0168	0 1.5 98.5
	Station	29, Sectors 14,	15	
S: all, < 2 Codium, 2-20 Large, >20	80 1,259 18,882	1.0x10 <sup>5</sup> 3.0x10 <sup>5</sup> 2.0x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.0008 0.0042 0.0094	0.4 6.2 93.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Corrected to 100 per cent geometry.

The selection of perticular sectors from a tray was not random. A preliminary monitoring of the entire tray indicated which area was the most active and only those sectors which constituted

this area were removed for analysis. With the exception of Wheel 29, Sectors 14 and 15, the sectors chosen were those which contained the initial heavy fall-out.

TABLE 4.4

Radioactivity vs Particle Size for the Underground Shot Fall-out

Size Fraction (µ)	Count Corrected to U 20 Days (c/x)(a)	Counts per Unit Weight (c/m/g)(a)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Per Cont of Activity
	Statio	on 102, Sector 8		
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	746,324 230,816 7,304,565	9.6x10 <sup>6</sup> 4.0x10 <sup>6</sup> 9.4x2.0 <sup>5</sup>	0.0078 0.0582 0.7783	1.0 3.0 96.0
	Static	on 120, Sector 1		
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	38,825 256,611 5,028,133	6.5x10°	0.0033 0.0395 0.4119	0.7 4.3 94.5
	Station	133, Sectors 9,	10	
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	53,408 221,384 11,088,397	6.4x10 <sup>6</sup> 3.3x10 <sup>6</sup> 12.6x10 <sup>6</sup>	0.0083 0.0676 0.8821	0.5 1.9 97.6
	Statio	on 108, Sector 1		
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	109,377 269,395 10,001,980	9.9x106 4.8x106 9.6x106	0.0110 0.0211 1.0382	1.1 2.6 96.3
	Station	129, Sectors 7,	8	
Small, <2 Medium, 2-20 Large, >20	96,755 451,799 8,952,487	10.5x106 5.3x106 12.0x106	0.0092 0.0859 0.7433	1.0 4.8 94.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Corrected to 100 per cent geometry.

Since the counting process extended over a period of several days, each count had to be corrected for decay. Gross decay curves determined from some of the same differential fall-out collectors had in this analysis were prepared by the Nuclear and Physical Chemistry Branch of the USNRDL. These curves were available for Stations 102, 103,

108, and 19. The three underground shot curves did not agree as to slope on log-log paper because of the inhomogeneity of the fall-out from place to place in the shot area. However, there was sufficient agreement among them in the region of U+20 to about U+60 days to validate the use of any one of the curves for correcting counts from any underground shot station for decay. The decay curve for Station 103 was used for adjusting all the counts because the experimental points determining it showed the least variation from the curve in the critical region (U+20) to U+60 days).

Because of the sparse fall-out resulting from the surface burst, only one fall-out collector, that at Station 19, was analyzed for gross decay. This curve was used for adjusting the surface shot counts to S+24 days.

The underground shot samples were analyzed for radiochemical composition. The results are presented in Table 4.5. It is significant to note that there are definite differences in radiochemical content of the three size fractions. Since the fall-out material was dissolved before analysis, the inherent self-absorption errors present in the values of Tables 4.3 and 4.4 are greatly reduced.

TABLE 4.5

Variations of Product Activities with Three Size Fractions
68 Days after Bomb Detonation

	Activity						
Ī	(c/m/mg soil)(a) x 10-3			Per Cent of Total			
Element	Large ( > 20 μ)	Medium (2 to 20 μ)	Small (<2μ)	Large (> 20 μ)	Medium (2 to 20 μ)	Small (< 2 μ)	
Rare Earth Ba Sr Zr Ru106 Ru103	19.1 0.675 0.436 6.24 0.236 1.74	4.46 0.375 0.298 0.442 0.0699 0.216	4.70 0.385 0.288 0.234 0.141 0.191	67.3 2.4 1.5 21.9 0.83 6.14	76.0 6.4 5.1 7.5 1.2 3.7	79.2 6.5 4.86 3.95 2.38 3.22	
Total	28.43	5.861	5.939	190.07	99.9	100.11	

<sup>(</sup>a) Corrected to 100 per cent geometry.

# 4.1.4 The Identification of Collected Material and Correlation with Source Material.

In order to characterize the fall-out material chemically and determine the effect of the parent material on the physical and chemical characteristics of the radioactive fall-out, petrographic surveys, size distributions and certain analyses were made on both the parent and the fall-out material.

In the chemical identification of the material, the O to 2 fraction of the parent soil was separated and subjected to additional analysis in order to determine the clay constituent. A combination of x-ray diffraction, electron microscope, differential thermal analysis, and dehydration techniques was employed in this phase. The remaining bulk of the soil sample was investigated by petrographic microscopy, spectrochemical analysis and by standard Department of Agriculture size distribution determinations. The radioactive portion of the fall-out was examined petrographically and spectrochemically and the bulk fall-out material was sized in accordance with the Department of Agriculture method.

The soil samples from 0 to 6 ft were obtained with a shovol. The deeper core samples were produced from the U. S. Geological Survey. They were obtained with a churn drill and represented composite samples of 10 ft intervals in depth.

Additional standard soil tests which were made to further characterize the soil at this location are described in Appendix C.

## 4.1.4.1 Petrographic Analyses

The sand was sieved into various sizes and a preliminary microscopic examination was made of the sand in each sieve size. The size classes into which the sand was sieved are as follows:

Mosh (U.S.)	31ze (mm)
4	4.760
8	2.380 /.1
16	1.168 (A)
30	0.595
50	0.297
80	0 105
100	0.149 (B)
230	0.062
pan	

The sand in three different size classes, designated (A), (B), and (C) above, was analyzed in detail. The sand between 2.380 and 1.168 mm, (A), was examined with the aid of a stereoscopic microscope. Each of the finer portions (B) and (C) was split with an Otto microsplit to approximately 1,000 grains of sand and of these approximately 300 were identified under the petrographic microscope. The composition of the sand is shown in Table 4.6.

TABLE 4.6
Petrographic Analysis of Sand

		ation of		
	Retair	ned on Si	Constitution of Whole	
į		by Numl		Sample(b)
Constituent	(A) <sup>'</sup>	(B)	(C)	% by Number
Quartzite	5.2			0.7
Limestone	0.2			0.1
Acid Volcanic	80.0			10.4
Caliche	1.6			0.2
Sandstone	2.4			0.3
Quartz	5.0	6.4	2.8	4.3
Schist	4.0		-	0.5
Punice	0.2			0.1
Granite	0.2		~~	0.1
Alkali Feldspar (orthoclase)		25.1	31.7	25.2
Lime-Alkali Feldspar (plagioclase)	1.2	17.4	15.3	14.1
Biotite		7.0	4.4	4.8
Chlorite		0.7	2.0	1.3
Volcanic Glass		6.4	3.2	3.9
Zircon		0.3	2.0	1.2
Altered Feldspar		<b>3</b> 3.4	37.8	31.3
Opaque Minerals		3.3	0.8	1.5
Rutile			trace	trace
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on the exemination of 300 perticles in each sieve fraction.

<sup>(</sup>b) Based on grading of the sand and on the distribution of constituents by sieve fractions shown at the left above.

predominantly of acid volcanic grains, probably rhyolite, with minor amounts of pink quartrite, clear quartz, and ferruginous micacoous schist. Very small amounts of gray limestone, fine grained sandstone, granite, purice, plagioclass feldspar, and caliche are also present. The colors of the acid volcanic grains include pink, red, violet, and pale yellowisherange. The grains are soft and can be broken easily with slight pressure. Some of the volcanic granules are perphyritic and contain quartz and hornblende phenocrysts embedded in a dense groundmass. The quartz phenocrysts are short stubby hexagonal crystals terminated by equally developed pyranid faces; quartz of this type is known as "high" quartz or "beta" quartz and was probably formed above 573°C. The ferruginous micacoous schists are waferlike, soft, and foliated and break easily in a direction at right angles to the foliation. In color, they are gray, grayish red purple, and very dusky red purple.

The sand between 0.175 and 0.149 xm (B) consists principally of feldspar, with minor amounts of quarts, biotite, opeque minerals (probably magnetite), and volcanic glass. Very small amounts of chlorite and sircon are also present. Altered feldspar grains account for approximately 33 per cent of this portion of the sample and are seen to consist of aggregates of cryptocrystalline silica, sericite, clay particles, and parts of unaltered feldspar fragments. Many of the altered feldspar grains show myrmskitic patches. The comparatively fresh feldspar grains consist of orthoclase (some sanidine) and plagicalses. The composition of the plagicalses probably falls between albite and cligoclase, (Ab90AnlO), although measurements are difficult because twin planes, when present, are obscured by alteration products.

The sand between 0.149 and 0.062 mm (C) consists of the same minerals as the sand between 0.175 and 0.149 mm. Feldspar, in all stages of decomposition, is the major constituent.

Petrographic analysis of the fall-out material was made with a petrographic microscope. A number of radioactive fall-out particles from both the surface and underground shots were examined to determine their mineralogical compositions.

The particles smaller than 20  $\mu$  were first removed from the samples by repeated sedimentations. The larger particles were then dispersed in a dilute solution of gelatin in water and spread over Eastman Kodak nuclear track plates, type NTB. The plates were exposed for a day or two in a light-tight box and were then removed and developed. The radioactive particles were easily identified by the halo of blackened film around them. These particles were removed by first softening the gelatin with a drop of water and then picking up and transferring the particles, with forceps, to clean glass slides.

Most of the active particles examined were about 50 to 400  $\mu$  in diameter. The particles were composed exclusively of glass with varying amounts of included mineral fragments.

Approximately 1 to 4 per cent of the particles were glassy spheres ranging in size up to about 40  $\mu$  in diameter. Most of these spheres were transparent and were either colorless or a pale blue-green or amber color. Occasionally one was found which had a black pitch-like appearance. A few of the glassy particles exhibited tear-drop shapes.

Most of the radioactive particles were irregularly shaped, white to gray colored, translucent to opaque, and had a superficial resemblance to the mineral grains with which they were mixed. However, upon crushing these particles they were found to be glass with some included small mineral grains. The opacity of the particles was due to many included bubbles and tube-like cavities. The mineral fragments included amount to 5 to 20 per cent by volume of the total particle. but were too small to be identified positively except in one instance in which a fragment was found to be quartz. However, the fragments had indices of refraction and birefringencies close to those of quartz and the feldspers. Since about 85 per cent of the soil near the shot points was composed of these minerals, it seems probable that most of the crystalline material included in the glass was quartz and feldspar. These fragments were angular and showed no signs of fusion. Apparently the vaporous material in the ball of fire condensed upon these fragments during the cooling stage of the cloud.

The number of radioactive particles was less than I per cent of the total number of grains on the plate. Judging from the sizes and intensities of the darkened areas of the film around the active particles, the intensity of radiation is apparently not proportional to the size of the particle.

### 4.1.4.2 Spectrochemical Analyses

The following samples were analyzed spectrochem-

ically:

- 1. Soil, 0 to 3-in. level.
- 2. Soil, 17-ft level.
- 3. Fused glassy spheres from the surface shot.
- 4. Fused glassy spheres from the underground shot.
- 5. Irregular, translucent grains from the underground shot.

These results are presented in Table 4.7 and show a close correlation between the elemental composition of the soil and the active fall-out particles.

TABLE 4.7

Spectrochemical Analysis of Soil and Fall-out

	Soil Sample in Underground S		Glassy Spheres		Irregular Translucent Grains	
Element	0 to 3-in. (a)	17 <b>-f</b> t	Surface Shot	Underground Shot	Underground Shot	
Al	V.S.	v.s.	S	S	S	
В	T	T	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Ba	T	T	T	T	T	
C	W	W	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
Ca	V.S.	v.s.	v.s.	V.S.	V.S.	
Cr	T	T	T	W	W	
Cu	T S	T S	W	₩	W	
Fe	S		S	S	S	
Ga	T	W	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
K	M M	M	N.D.	₩	T	
Mg	V.S.	V.S.	S	S	S	
Min	M	K	#	W	₩	
Na	] #	M	S	S T	S	
Ni	T	T	T		T	
<b>S1</b>	V.S.	<b>v.s.</b>	v.s.	v.s.	V.S.	
Sr	r	T	T	T	W	
Ti	, w	W	N.D.	W	¥	
V	r	T	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	
2r	N.D.	T	T	T	T	
(a) T =	0.001 - 0.01% 1 10%	W	<u> </u>	M = 0	.1 - 1% Not Dete	

### 4.1.4.3 Size-weight Distributions

A sieve and hydrometer analysis was made on soil samples from the underground shot site taken at the following depths: 0 to 3 in., 5 to 6 ft, and 17 ft. The sample from each depth was passed through sieves including, and coarser than, No. 4. A representative portion of the material passing the No. 4 sieve was oven dried and a 100 g of the dried fraction was slaked overnight in water. The soil was then dispersed in an electric mixer for about 10 min and then tested for

#### PROTECT 2.58-2

gradation of the fines by making up a l liter suspension in a cylinder and nensuring the specific gravity of the suspension with a soil hydrometer. The suspension included gum arabic in solution as a deflocculating agent. After the hydrometer test, the same soil fraction was washed through a No. 270 mesh sieve, the retained material dried and a dry sieve analysis made. The complete analysis was computed from the results of preliminary screening, dry sieve analysis of soil retained on the No. 270 sieve, and the hydrometer test.

A size analysis was also done on both pre-test soil and fall-out by the pipette method essentially as used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. In this method, the sample passing a 2-mm sieve is treated with hydrogen peroxide, washed and filtered through a porcelain filter to remove organic matter. The sand is separated from the silt and clay by washing the dispersed sample through a 300 mesh sieve. Sodium metaphosphate is used as the dispersing agent. The sand fractions are separated by sieving and the 20-, 5-, and 2-\mu fractions are obtained by sedimentation and pipetting. The oven-dry, organic-free sample weight is used as the base weight for calculating the percentages of the various fractions.

The method used differed from that described in that a 2-mm rectangular-holed sieve was used instead of a 2-mm round-holed sieve; a Coors filter cylinder, porosity No. 5, was used instead of a Pasteur-Chamberlain filter of "F" fineness, and hand sieving was used instead of a mechanical shaker.

The results of the analyses are summarized in Tables 4.8 and 4.9 and in Figs. 4.6 and 4.7.

TABLE 4.8

Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis of Pre-test Soil Samples at Underground Shot Site

	Depth at Which Sample Taken				
Size	0 to 3 in.	17 ft			
	GRAVEL (per cent less than stated size)				
2-in. l-in.		100 98	100		

V.J. Kilmer and L. T. Alexander, "Methods of Making Mechanical Analysis of Soils", Soil Science, LXVIII (1949), 15-24.

TABLE 4.8 (Continued)

Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis of Pre-test Soil Samples at Underground Shot Site

Depth at Which Sample Taker				
Sise	0 to 3 in.	5 to 6 ft	17 ft	
	(per cent les	GRAVEL sa than stated	size)	
3/4-in. 1/2-in.	100 98	97 94	98 95	
	(per cent les	SAND sa than stated	size)	
No. 4 Sieve No. 10 Sieve No. 30 Sieve No. 60 Sieve	91 84 77 68	88 83 73 58	80 65 42 27	
		ILT OR CLAY se than stated	size)	
No. 270 Sieve 2 μ	20 5	22 7	9	

### 4.1.4.4 Clay Analyses

The less than 2  $\mu$  fraction of the surface soil from surface shot zero was used for a clay analysis by X-ray diffraction. This fraction was obtained as follows: the material passing a 2-mm sieve was dispersed for 10 min with distilled water in a mechanical dispersion cup fitted with baffles. The suspension was then allowed to settle in a tall, straight-sided glass vessel until particles greater than 2  $\mu$  effective diameter had settled out beyond the desired depth. The suspension containing the less than 2  $\mu$  particles was siphoned off. The remaining material was again shaken with water and allowed to settle and then siphoned off. This process was repeated until the liquid appeared fairly clear after the required settling time. The suspension removed by siphoning was concentrated by means of the Coors porcelain filter and by supercentrifugation. After concentration the less than 2  $\mu$  material was dried with the sid of an infrared lamp, and ground to pass a 60-mesh sieve.

TABLE 4.9

Comparison of Particle Size Distribution (by Weight) of Pre-test Soil Samples and Fell-out Determined by Sieve and Pipette Analysis

	So:	1(a)	UP	1(p)	UG3	(c)
Fraction	Actual Per Cent	Cumula- tive Per Cent	Actual Per Cent	Cumula- tive Per Cent	Actual Per Cent	Cumula- tive Per Cent
			SAND			
Very coarse 2-lim Coarse	30,58	99.27	37.79	99.38	28.84	100.54
1-0.5 mm	8.81	68 <b>.69</b>	9.45	61.59	8.80	71.70
0.5-0.25 mm Fine	0.48	59.88	0.78	52.14	0.39	62.90
0.25-0.1 mm Very fine	27.52	59.40	22.43	51.36	7.28	62.51
0.1-0.05 mm	11.25	31.88	9.86	28.93	14.10	55.23
			SILT			
0.05~0.02 rm 20-5 μ	8.58 3.52	20.63 12.05	7.02	19.07 12.05	19.60	41.13
5-2 μ	2.67	8.53	1.93	7.22	4.17	11.46
			CLAY			
2-1 μ < 1 μ	1.17 4.69	5.86 4.69	0.50	5•29 4•79	2.00 5.29	7.29 5.29

- (a) Soil samples taken 0-30 ft from U-zero.
- (b) UF1 = Fall-out from the station 300 yd north of U-zero on north leg.
- (c) UG3 = Fall-out from the station 600 yd north of U-zero and 300 yd west of north leg.

X-ray diffraction patterns were determined on this material untreated and after glycerol solvation. The results of this analysis are tabulated in Table 4.10.

The 3.34 and 3.04 % lines indicate the presence of orthoclase and the 9.93, 4.47, 3.34, 2.58, 1.93, and 1.49 % lines indicate the presence of a biotite-muscovite-hydrous mica-type mineral. The lack of a 17.7 % line with glycerol solvation indicates absence of montmorillonite, and the lack of a 7.2 % line indicates the absence of knolinite.

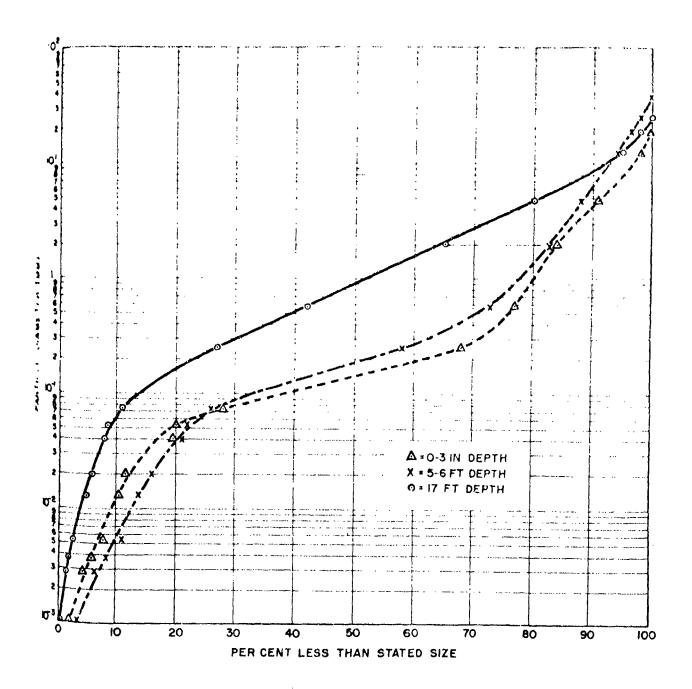


Fig. 4.6 Sieve and Hydrometer Analysis of Underground Site Pre-test Soil Samples

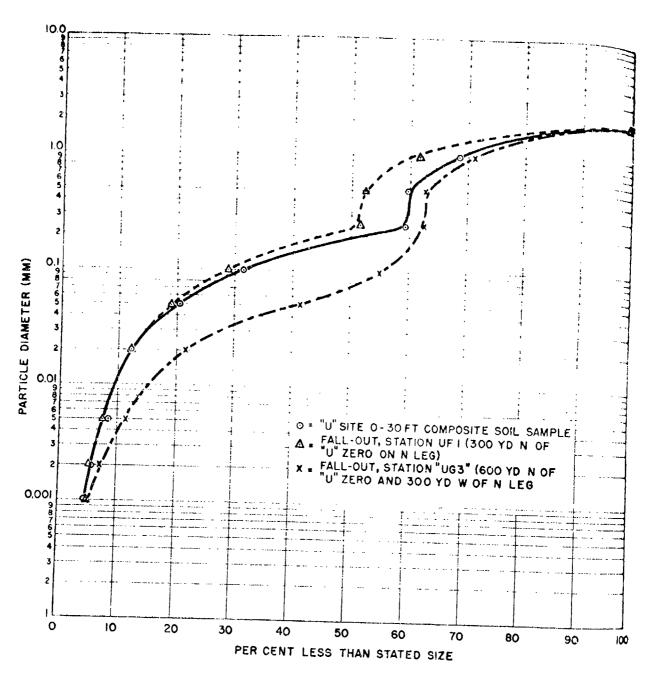


Fig. 4.7 Comparison of Particle Size Distribution of Soil and Fall-out by Pipette Analysis

TABLE 4.10

X-ray Diffraction Data

Wave Length	
(X)	Intensity
9.93	Very Very Weak
4.47	Broad Strong
3.34	Strong
3.04	Strong
2.58	Broad Strong
2.28	Medium
2.125	Weak
2.090	Weak
1.93	Broad
1.907	Moderato
1.870	Moderate
1.814	Moderate
1.541	Very Weak
1.498	Strong
1.372	Weak
1.291	Weak

Differential thermal analysis is a useful technique in identifying the clay mineral fraction. The principle involved is that the release of water (which appears as endothermic breaks in the differential curves) at a temperature above 200°C takes place at a specific temperature for each mineral. The apparatus used in the analysis was described by Page. The apparatus records the temperature at which a temperature change takes place in the sample relative to the temperature change in an anhydrous reference material (e.g., aluminum oxide) which is being heated at the same rate.

The endothermic break around 130°C on the differential analysis curve (Fig. 4.8) indicates the presence of hydrous mica or montmorillonite. The exothermic break at 800°C probably indicates a trace of chlorite. This analysis also confirms the absence of kaolinite.

Electron micrographs were made of the less than  $^2$   $\mu$  fraction of the soil obtained from the 17-ft depth at the underground

<sup>7</sup> J. B. Page, "Differential Thermal Analysis of Montmorillonite", Soil Science, LVI (1943), 273-283.

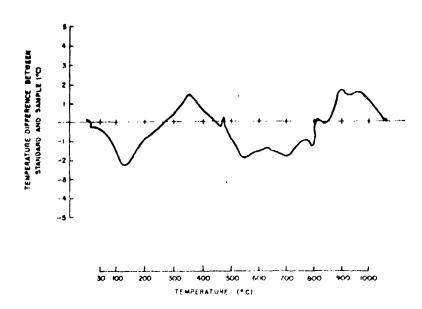


Fig. 4.8 Differential Thermal Analysis of Pre-test Soil (< 2  $\mu$  Fraction) from 17-ft Depth Underground Site

shot site. The less than  $2\mu$  fraction was obtained by successive sedimentations as described above. Aliquots of the suspension removed by siphoning were dispersed by one of the following methods: addition of sodium metaphosphate plus sodium carbonate, ultrasonoration, and addition of sodium metaphosphate plus sodium carbonate after the colloid had been washed and filtered three times using water as the washing agent.

After any of the above treatments, the suspensions were placed overnight in a shaking machine at 120 oscillations per minute. After shaking, the suspensions were dispersed as an aerosol and collected on electron microscope grids and on optical slides using the oscillating thermal precipitator.

Positive identification of clay minerals with the electron microscope is not, at present, completely possible. However, in combination with other methods (chemical, optical, thermal, and X-ray) electron micrographs are helpful in establishing the presence or absence of certain clay types. In this instance, kaolinite was not found, confirming the results obtained by X-ray diffraction and thermal analysis. A trace of a mineral which resembled halloysite was found. The bulk of the material appeared to be primary mineral fragments rather than clay riberals.

#### PROFFOT 2.54-2

A dehydration curve (Fig. 4.9) was run on the less than 2  $\mu$  fraction of soil from the 17-ft depth of the underground shot site. The data obtained from this curve were not specific or characteristic enough to permit identification of the clay components.

### 4.1.4.5 Discussion

The petrographic examination indicated that all the active particles were of a fused glassy material. The spectrochemical analyses showed that they were of the same elemental composition as the parent soil except that boron and carbon were missing. Their absence protably occurred because they are more readily volatilized.

The analyses of the less than 2  $\mu$  pre-test soil fraction by X-ray diffraction, differential thermal analysis, electron microscopy and dehydration indicated that this material had the following approximate composition: 30 to 50 per cent poorly crystalline hydrous mich type clay mineral, traces of chlorite and possibly halloysite, and finely divided primary mineral fragments.

The particle size distribution curves for the 0 to 30 ft pre-test sample and the UF1 and UG3 fall-out samples are remarkably similar in shape. Consideration of these curves seems to indicate that the effect of fracturing on particle size is minimal and that the decrease in median diameters is due mainly to a sedimentation effect. A detailed study of the greater than 2 km fraction, necessary for the proper evaluation of the extent of fracturing in soil particles, was not made.

### 4.2 FALL-OUT DISTRIBUTION

### 4.2.1 Time Distribution of Fall-out

In investigating the time distribution of fall-out from the differential fall-out wheels, it was necessary to measure the radioactivity continuously around them beginning at the sectors exposed at shot time. To accomplish this a special housing and probe for the differential fall-out wheels were designed (Fig. 4.10). The housing was circular and a few inches larger in diameter than the wheels. It contained a turntable which could be rotated by a knob extending through the housing and engaging the turntable on its periphery. By means of a series of equally-spaced notches on the periphery the turntable could be repeatedly rotated one-eightieth of a revolution at a time.

The top of the housing was made removable for placing the differential fall-out wheels on the turntable. The housing completely

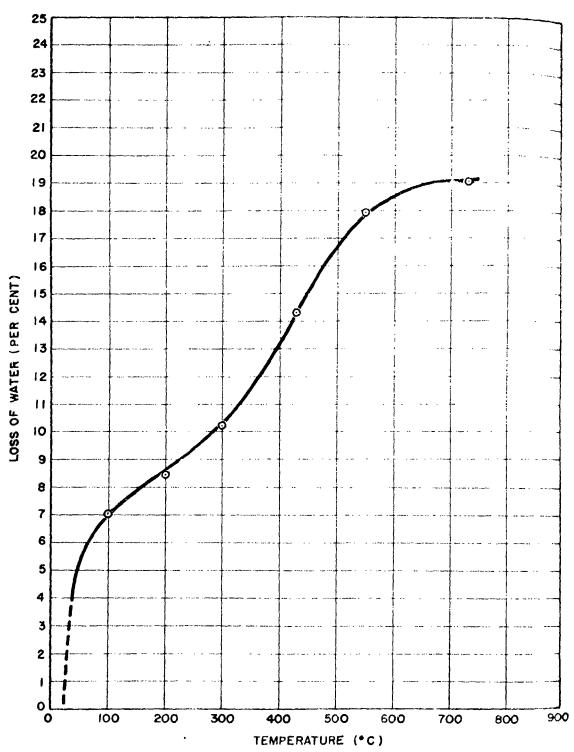


Fig. 4.9 Dehydration Curve

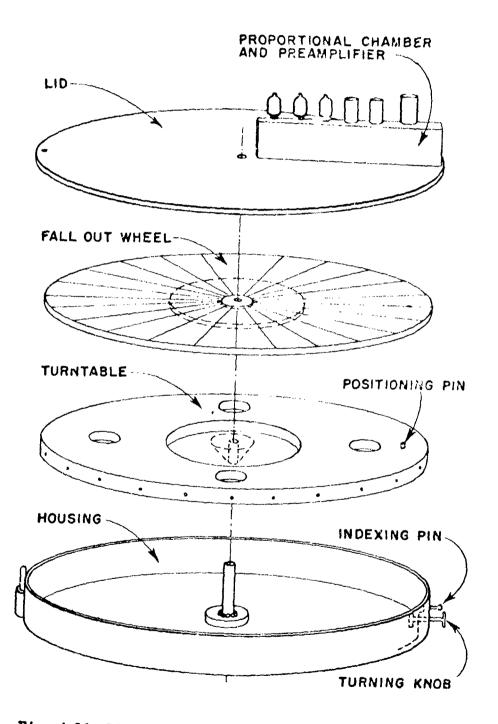


Fig. 4.10 Differential Fall-out Counting Apparatus

enclosed the turntable and wheel except for a radial section cut into the top for the probe. The window of the probe was 0.5 mil aluminum foil and rested 0.625 in. above the surface of the differential fall-out wheel. This window was 10 in. long and tapered in width from 0.25 in. near the center of the wheel to 1 in. at the periphery. The window was partially shielded by aluminum from all parts of the underlying differential fall-out wheel except for the sector directly beneath the window.

The probe was the gas-flow, proportional counting type that used a mixture of 90 per cent argon and 10 per cent carbon dioxide. A three-stage feedback pre-amplifier which fed into an Atomic Instrument Company scaler was built into the probe.

In the first step of the counting procedure, the top of the housing was removed and the wheel placed on the turntable with its starting mark directly beneath the probe window. The top of the housing and the probe were then replaced. By successively taking a lipin count at each of the eighty positions around the wheel, a reliable measure of the relative distribution of the radioactivity was obtained. Because of the high level of radioactivity on some of the underground shot wheels, it was necessary to use a 1/16 in. aluminum absorber over the counting window.

From the relative distribution of the radicactivity around the wheels and the times of their rotation, graphs were constructed showing the variation of fall-out with time.

To make a qualitative comparison of the activity on the wheels at different stations, all the counting data were corrected for decay back to shot time plus I day by use of decay curves prepared from surface and underground shot fall-out samples by the Nuclear and Physical Chemistry Branch of the USNRDL. Attention is called to the fact that some of the wheels were counted with an absorber which makes it impossible to compare them directly with others counted without an absorber. Due to the heterogeneity of the fall-out samples, no unique correction factor was found which could be applied to the counts made with an absorber to comparsate for the effect of the absorber.

It should be emphasized that the graphs are reliable only in indicating the time of maximum collection of radioactivity on the whoels. The width of the peaks on the graphs are exaggerated by the unabsorbed gamma radiation from the more radioactive sectors of the wheel which caused an increase in the counting rate of the adjacent sectors. Also, the magnitudes of the largest maxima are unreliable since the counting rates were so high that appreciable coincidence losses occurred.

Following the surface shot, the fall-out was distributed in a long narrow swath extending north from the shot point. The line of

differential fall-out collectors extending N10°E from the shot point fell within the edge of this fall-out area. Of these collectors only two received a significant amount of fall-out and operated satisfactorily. The tata from these two Stations, Nos. 29 and 33, have been plotted and are shown in Figs. 4.11 and 4.12.

From Fig. 4.11, it is apparent that the redicactive fallmt reaching Station 29 arrived in two major waves. The duration of the first wave was apparently from approximately 8 to 23 min after shot this, and the second from about 60 to 100 min after shot time. Considering that the distance of this station was 14,000 ft from the shot point, it is evident that the initial fell-out must have traveled with an average perizontal speed of about 20 mph to reach the station in 8 min.

From an inspection of the graph for Station 33 (Fig. 4.12), it is seen that practically all the activity reached the station in one mjor wave which arrived about 10 min after the shot. Since Station 33 ms located 20,000 ft from the shot point, the initial wave of fall-out must have been traveling with an average horizontal speed of about 23 mph.

Following the surface shot, the atomic cloud rose to a might of 11,000 ft above sea level. At this elevation, the wind had a mlocity of about 40 mph, N20°E. The velocity of the surface wind was mly 2 mph. It is evident that the fall-out raterial must have been ransported by the high velocity winds aloft rather than by the surface minds to reach the outer stations in the observed time.

The complete absence at Station 33 of the second wave of fall-out, so well developed at Station 29, is surprising. However, during the laboratory examination of the fall-out semples from these stations, it was found that practically all the radioactivity in each sample was eccounted for by a very few, intensely radioactive, glass spheres approximately 0.5 to 2 mm in diameter. Each of these spheres was sufficiently active to cause a maximum in the graphs. This meager number of radioactive marticles in the fall-out introduces a large element of randomness into fall-out distribution, which factor makes correlation between adjacent stations difficult. This difficulty was not encountered at the underfound shot where each sample contained a large number of radioactive marticles.

The apparent increase of activity at the end of the graph for Station 33 is typical of most of the graphs. It is caused by the subsorbed radiation from the highly redicactive material on the first art of the wheel. This material increases the counting rate of the ector to which it is adjacent at the end of the run.

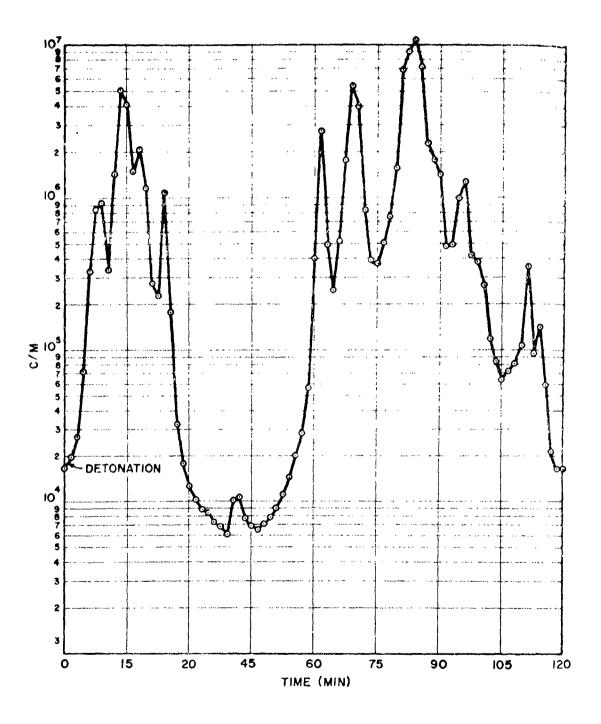


Fig. 4.11 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 29

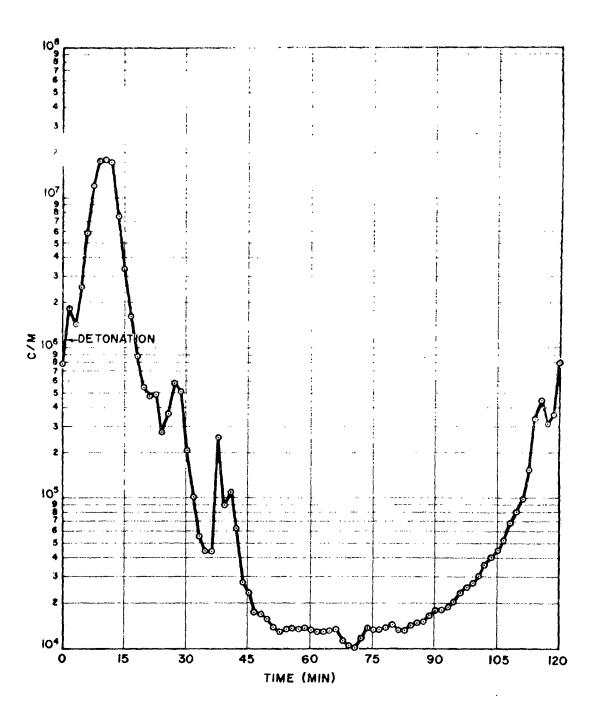


Fig. 4.12 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 33

The fall-out from the underground shot was distributed in a broad area extending generally NNE of the shot point. Included within this area were two lines of differential fall-out collectors extending N5°W and N35°E from the shot point. Data from the differential fall-out collectors located at Stations 102, 108, 129, 133, and 134 were successfully obtained: the resulting graphs are shown in Figs. 4.13 to 4.17.

From the graph for Station 102, it is seen that most of the activity apparently fell out in three waves which passed the station at about 0.5, 2, and 4 min following shot time. The fall-out at Station 108 apparently continued over a greater length of time, maximum fall-out occurring at about 1.25, 4, 8, and 10 min following shot time. Stations 100 and 108 were situated adjacent to each other at distances of 2,000 and 3,000 ft from the shot point, respectively. However, there is no apperent correlation between fall-out arrival times at the two stations. It is not possible to compute accurately the average horizontal velocity of the initial fall-out material from the shot point to these stations as the uncertainty in the starting times of the wheels varied from 10 to 30 sec, an appreciable fraction of the time which elapsed between the shot and the arrival of the first fall-out.

Stations 102 and 108 were located close enough to the shot point to be within the area affected by the base surge and throw-cut from the shot. Photographs show material falling from the cloud into this area in streamers and irregular clumps. This probably accounts for the apparent irregularity and lack of correlation of the fall-out distribution for these two stations.

From the graphs for Stations 129 and 133, located 14,000 and 20,000 ft, respectively, from the shot point, it is seen that most of the radioactive fall-out arrived in one wave which reached Station 129 at approximately 7 min, and Station 133 at approximately 6 min, after shot time. Why the fall-out should reach the more distant station first is inexplicable. These arrival times indicate an average horizontal velocity of the fall-out material of 23 and 38 uph to Stations 129 and 133, respectively, from the shot point. The top of the cloud at the underground shot reached an elevation of approximately 9,000 ft above sea level. At this elevation, the wind velocity was about 21 uph in the direction N40°E (Stations 129 and 133 were N5°W from the shot point). At lower elevations the wind velocity was even less and decreased to 4.5 mph at the surface. While it seems possible the initial fall-out material could have been carried by the high winds and have arrived at Station 129 in about 7 min (giving an average velocity of 23 mph), it is highly unlikely the fall-out could have reached Station 133 in 6 min. This anomalous arrival time casts some doubt on the accuracy of the timing at Station 133.

The initial arrival time of the fall-out at Station 134 was not well defined.

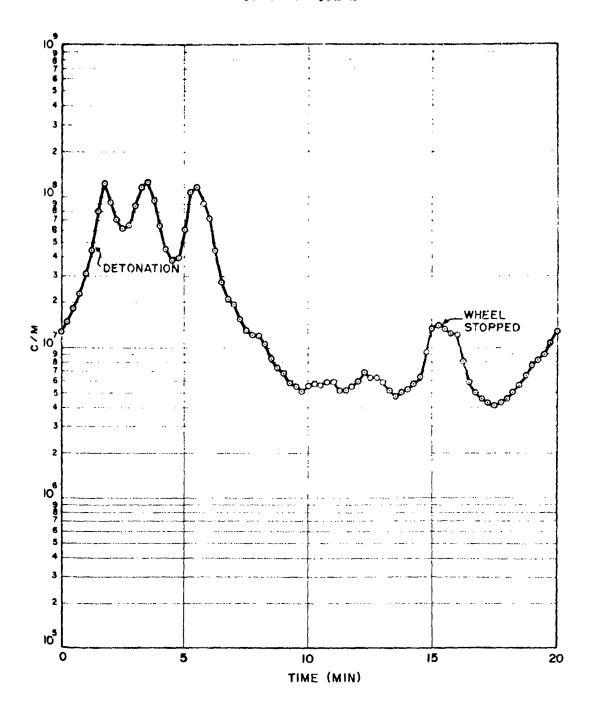


Fig. 4.13 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 102

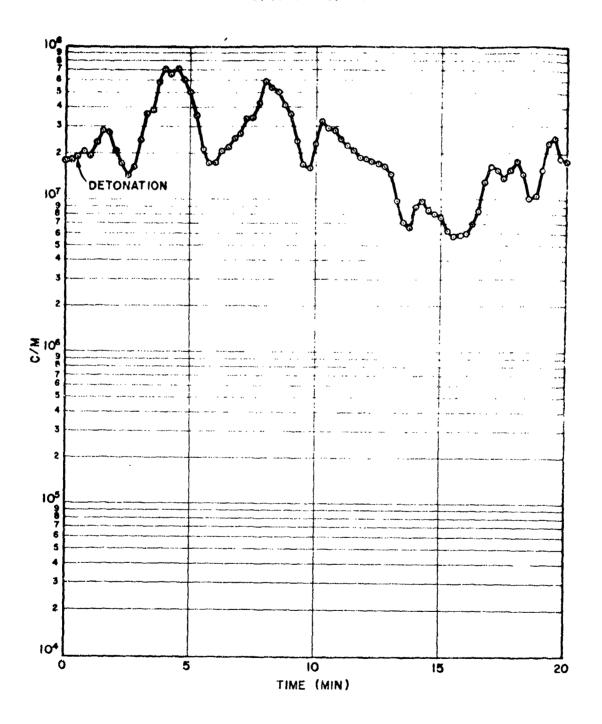


Fig. 4.14 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 108

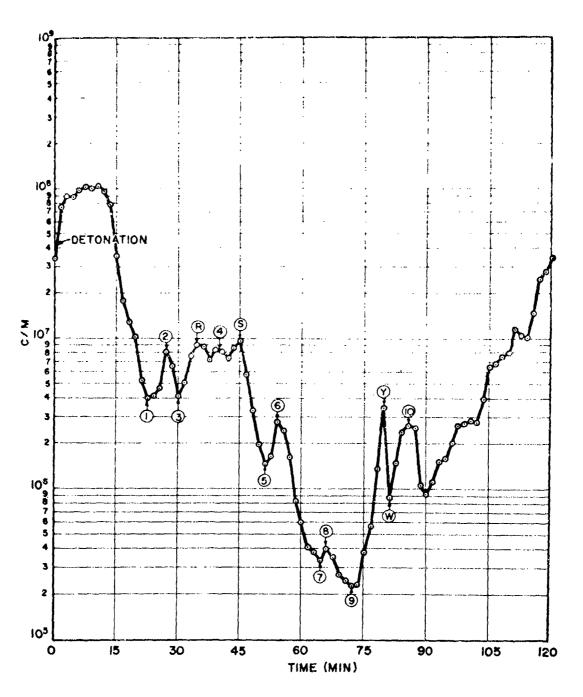


Fig. 4.15 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 129

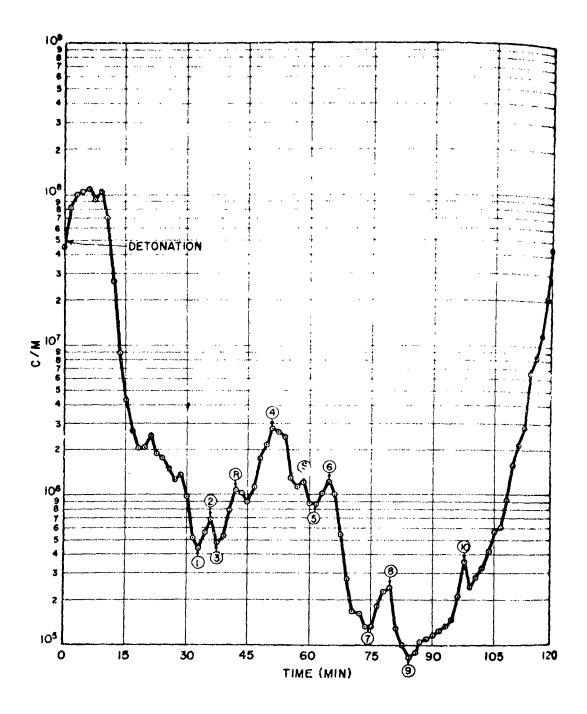


Fig. 4.16 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 133

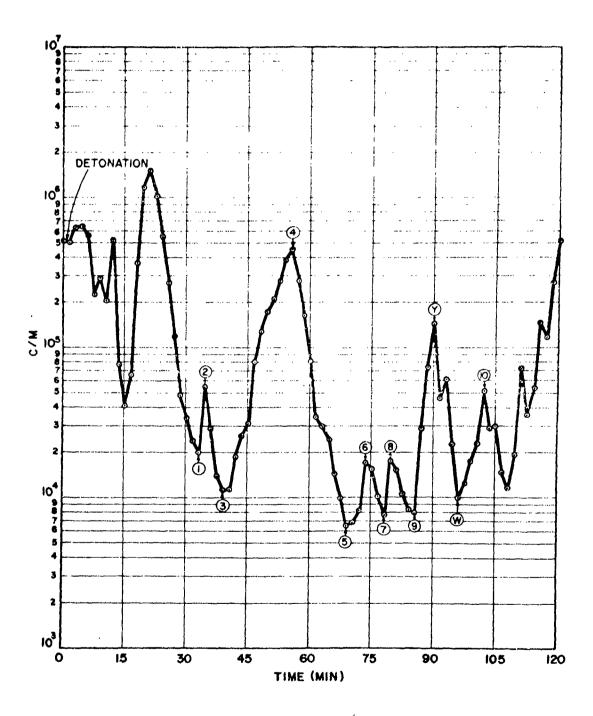


Fig. 4.17 Fall-out as a Function of Time, Station 134

A series of small fall-outs, indicated by minor maxima in the latter part of the graphs for Stations 129, 133, and 134, occurred following the passage of the main body of fall-out at Stations 129 and 133. There was apparently some pattern to these maxima which could be correlated fairly well between these stations. A few of the corresponding points on each curve have been indicated on the graphs by numbers 1 through 6. By measuring the differences of arrival times for each corresponding point at each station, and taking into account the geometrical arrangement of the stations, it is possible by simple trigonometry to calculate the horizontal speed and direction of travel of the radicactive material represented by these points. From these calculations, the velocity of the radicactive material is 4 to 6 mph in the direction N10°E to N30°E. The surface wind is reported as 4.5 mph in the direction N30°E. It seems probably that these secondary perturbations are due to radicactive material carried along by surface winds.

## 4.2.2 Area Distribution of Fall-out

The purpose of this study was to determine the pattern of fall-out from both the surface and underground explosions in terms of specific activity, weight, and particle size. To accomplish this purpose, over 100 collecting devices were placed around each test site. The array of stations and their designations are shown in Fig. 4.18. After each explosion field readings of the gamma intensity were taken at each station using the standard U. S. Army AN/PDR/TIB 3 ft from the ground. The material in the collectors was removed from those stations which experienced significant fall-out and taken to the field laboratory where readings of both the beta plus gamma and the gamma intensities were taken with a Beckman Ionization Chamber (M X-4) at a distance of 3 in. The former readings are referred to as Field Gamma Readings while the latter are referred to as Plate Beta plus Gamma Readings and Plate Gamma Readings.

Samples showing appreciable radiation intensity were shipped to the USNRDL where each sample was separated into fifteen size fractions by sieving, and the radiation intensity and the weight of each fraction measured. Because the moisture content of the samples was of the order of one per cent, its contribution to the weight was neglected. The counting was done with proportional gas-flow counters through a 200 mg aluminus absorber. The data obtained are given in Appendix D. Any interpretation given to these values other than their relationship to each other is meaningless.

Table 4.11 summarizes the measurements made at the test site. These measurements have been corrected to 1 hr after the respective explosions according to the standard formula  $A_1 = A_2(t_1/t_2)^{-1.2}$ .

TABLE 4.11

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities from Fall-out Trays(a)

	Plate No.	Field Garma Reading (mr/hr)	Plate Ganza Roading (mr/hr)	Plate Beta plus Gamma Resding (mr/hr)
		SURFACE	SHOT	
A	A-1 A-2	26		
	<b>A-3</b> <b>A-</b> 4	27		
	A-5 A-6	10		
	A-7 A-8	5		
	<b>A-</b> 9	5		
В	B-1	210		
1 1	B-2 B-3 B-4	160 160		
	B-5 B-6	51		
	B-7 B-8	26		
	B <b>-</b> 9	8		
C	C-1 C-2 C-3	1,100 520 780		1
	C-4 C-5 C-6	260		
	C-7 C-8	51		
	<b>C-9</b>	10		
D	D-1 D-2	26,000 7,800	3,500	12,000
	D-3 D-4 D-5 D-6	10,000 800 1,100	·	

PROJECT 2.5e-2

TABLE 4.11 (Continued)

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities from Fall-out Trays (a)

Station	Plate No.	Field Gamma Reading (mr/hr)	Plate Gemma Reading (mr/hr)	Plate Beta plus Gemma Reading (mr/br)		
		SURFACE S	HOT			
	D-7 D-8 D-9	190 32				
E	E-2 E-3 E-4 <b>E-</b> 5 E-6 E-7 E-8	53,000 76,000 960 3,300	1,800 2,700	4,400 16,000		
P	E-9 F-1	53 540,000	71,000	390,000		
	F-2 F-3 F-4 F-5 F-6 F-7 F-8 F-9	11,000 200,000 500 2,500 340	30,000	400,000		
G	G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 G-6 G-7 G-8 G-9	200,000 3,300 460,000 100 16,000 330	14,000 39,000	160,000		
н	H-1 H-2 H-3	160,000 1,300 340,000	6,900 47,000	35,000 530,000		

PROJECT 2.5a-2

TABLE 4.11 (Continued)

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities

from Fall-out Trays

(a)

		Field Gamma Reading	Plate Gamma Reading	Plate Beta plus Gamma Reading				
Station	Plate No.	(mr/hr)	(mr/hr)	(mr/hr)				
	SURFACE SHOT							
	H-4	60						
	H-5	67,000	9,100	92,000				
	H <del>-</del> 5 H-7	560						
	H-S	560						
	H-9	110						
ı	I <b>-1</b>	88,000	1,400	2,900				
	I-2	890		rdo 000				
	I-3 I-4	340,000	53,000	580,000				
	1-4 1-5	10 89 <b>,0</b> 00	10,000	75,000				
	Ĩ <b>-</b> 6	0,,000	20,000					
1	I-7	1,300		į				
	I <b>-</b> 3 I <b>-</b> 9	110						
	1-9	110						
N	N-2	110,000	11,000	79,000				
	N-3	110,000	9,400	88,000				
	N <b>-</b> 4 N-5	110,000	14,000	92,000 23,000				
	C-N	66,000	3,500	27,000				
		UNDERGROUND	SHOT					
A	A-1							
	<b>A</b> -2 A-3	1,600						
	<b>A-</b> 4	2,000						
	A-5	,						
į	<b>A-6</b>							
1	<b>A-</b> 7 A-8							
j	A-9							
į								
В	B-1							
	B-2 B-3							
	B-4							
	~ *			L				

PROJECT 2.5a-2

TABLE 4.11 (Continued)

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities

from Fall-out Trays (a)

	Irom rail-out irays					
Station	Plate No.	Field Gamma Reading (ar/hr)	Plate Gamma Reading (mr/hr)	Plate Beta plus Gamma Reading (mr/hr)		
		UNDERGROUNI	SHOT			
	B-5 B-6	400				
	B-7 B-8	120 60				
С	B-9 C-1	10,000				
V	C-2 C-3	4,000	•			
	C-4 C-5	1,000				
•	C−6 C−7 C−8	200 360				
	C-9	75				
. מ	D-1 D-2 D-3 D-4 D-5 D-6 D-7 D-8 D-9	660,000 210,000 140,000 7,600 3,100 1,800 510 510 360	637,000 25,000 10,000	1,400,000 160,000 96,000		
E	E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7 E-8 E-9	430,000 250,000 130,000 31,000 3,000 1,800	86,000 Tray buried 5,800 3,200	310,000 140,000 41,000		
r	F-1 F-2	3,400,000	1,200,000	3,000,000		

PROJECT 2.5a-2

TABLE 4.11 (Continued)

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities from Fall-out Trays(a)

TIOM TALL VAC TRAJE						
		Field	Plate	Plate Bets plus		
		Gamma Reading	Garma Reading	Gamma Reading		
Station	Plate No.	(mr/hr)	(mr/hr)	(mr/hr)		
		UNDERGROUNI	SHOT			
	<b>F-3</b>	360,000	75,000	560,000		
	F-4	42,000	5,300	66,000		
	F-5	29,000	2,900	37,000		
	<b>F-</b> 6	6,800	340	510		
	F-7	4,100				
	<b>r-</b> 8	1,700				
	¥-9	260				
G	G-1	820,000	<b>7</b> 7, <b>0</b> ∞	900,000		
	G-2	420,000	74,000	790,000		
	G-3	230,000	22,000	190,000		
	G4	51,000	3,800	34,000		
	G-5	22,000	3,000	41,000		
	G-6	15.000	170	860		
	G-7	6,100				
	G-8	14,000				
	G-9	3,100				
H	H-1	610,000	74,000	640,000		
	H-2	510,000	56,000	460,000		
į	H-3	220,000	45,000	600,000		
	H-4	34,000	4,200	57,000		
	H-5	41,000	4,600	78,000		
	H-6	17,000	520	4,300		
	H-7	10,000				
	H <b>-8</b>	5,100				
	H-9	2,400	1,400	20,000		
ı	1-1	410,000	- 62,000	720,000		
	I <b>-</b> 2	260,000	34,000	430,000		
	I-3	1,000,000	120,000	1,400,000		
	<b>1-4</b>	170,000	14,000	160,000		
j	I=5	140,000	21,000	240,000		
	I <b>-</b> 6	26,000	3,000	34,000		
	I-7	10,000	1,700	28,000		
	I-8	34,000	5,600	120,000		
	I <b>-9</b>	5,100		-		

TABLE 4.11 (Continued)

Field and Laboratory Measurements of Radiation Intensities

from Sall-out Trays (a)

Station	Plate No.	Field Germa Reading (mr/hr)	Plate Germa Reading (ur/hr)	Plate Beta plus Gemma Reading (nr/hr)
		UNDERGROUND	SHOT	
X	N-2	240,000	4,800	48,000
	N-3	270,000	21,000	410,000
	N-4	400,000	36,000	550,000
	N-5	340,000	29,000	530,000
HE	NE-1	340		
	NE-3	340		
	NE-4	1,700		
	NE-5	17,000	3,500	52,000
E.	E'-1			
	Z1-3			
	E'-4	1		
	E'-5	500		
W	₩-3	50		
	W-4	70		
	₩-5	50		
nw	NW-5	820		

(a) Blanks in the columns indicate no measurable activity on the plate.

Comparison of columns 3 and 4 of Table 4.11 is significant only if the over-all counting efficiencies of the M X-4 at 3 in. and the T1B at 3 ft are considered. For a 1 ft-square sample, the ratio of these counting efficiencies is approximately 50, i.e., for a given sample the M X-4 at 3 in. indicates fifty times as great a value as the T1B at 3 ft. Therefore, the contribution of a square foot of sample to the general radiation field 3 ft above it is approximately equal to the plate reading (column 4, Table 4.11) divided by fifty.

Figures 4.19 and 4.20 show the field gamma readings and the plate gamma readings as a function of location for the surface explosion. Similarly, Figs. 4.21 and 4.22 show the field gamma and plate gamma values for the underground explosion. Field gamma readings were obtained primarily at the collector stations; however, extrapolation of lines beyond

the station array was accomplished by use of other sources, such as sonitor's data and telemeter readings.

Figures 4.23 and 4.24, respectively, show the total mass distribution of the samples collected at the surface and underground explosions. Figures 4.25 through 4.28 show the distribution of total activity and of specific activity for both explosions. These graphs were plotted using the values shown in the tables in Appendix D. Figures 4.29 and 4.30 are graphs of the percentage of total station activity found in particles less than 74  $\mu$  for the two explosions. The mass distributions by particle size for the underground shot are shown in Figs. 4.31 to 4.34 and for the surface explosion in Figs. 4.35 to 4.38.

In the underground explosion a base surge formed as the main column began to settle back to earth. An estimation of the maximum extent of the base surge was made using binoculars containing a reticle. This visual estimation compared well with a well defined dust pattern later found on the ground in the cross wind direction. The dust pattern extended about 400 yd up wind from ground zero and about 750 yd cross wind in both directions. Down wind, the boundaries of the dust pattern were not clearly defined. In the up wind and cross wind directions, all of the contaminated material was found within the dust pattern; however, the radiation field extended well beyond the boundary of the pattern.

The particle size of the contaminant is significant in contamination-decontamination studies. For the surface explosion, no more than one per cent of the activity was found in the particles under 75  $\mu$  in diameter. The percentage of activity in the fraction under 75  $\mu$  was fairly constant and independent of the distance from ground zero. For the underground explosion the percentage of activity in the particles under 75  $\mu$  in diameter ranged from 0.5 to 40, and varied directly with the distance from ground zero.

The above observations suggest that it would be easier to decontaminate objects subjected to contamination from a surface burst than those contaminated by an underground burst; this was generally found to be true.

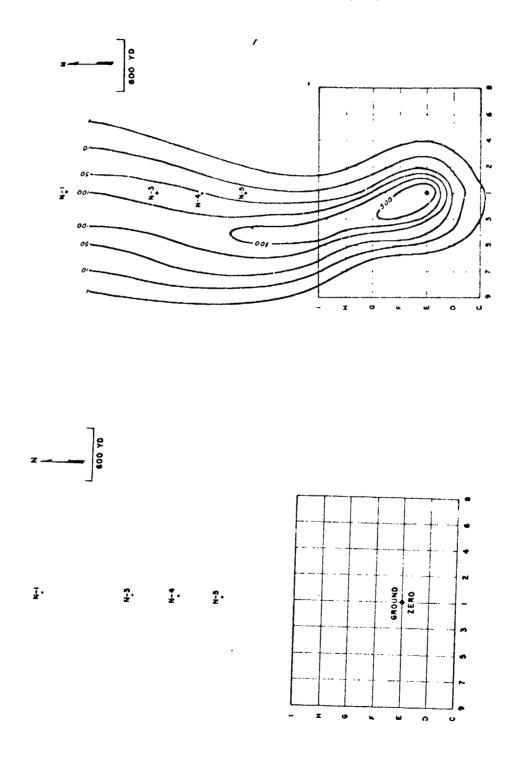


Fig. 4.18 Field Array Showing Stations within Fig. 4.19 State Area of Significant Fall-out (E

n Fig. 4.19 Surface Explosion Field Gamma (H + 1 hr) in (r/hr)

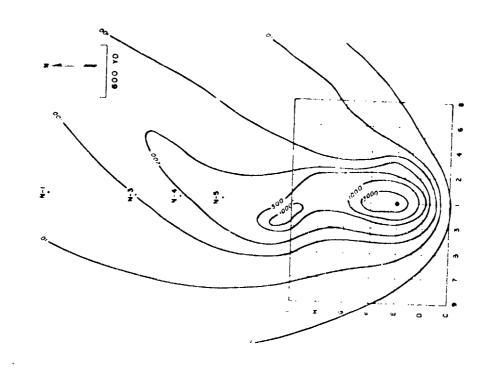


Fig. 4.21 Underground Explosion Field Gamma (H + 1 hr) in (r/hr)

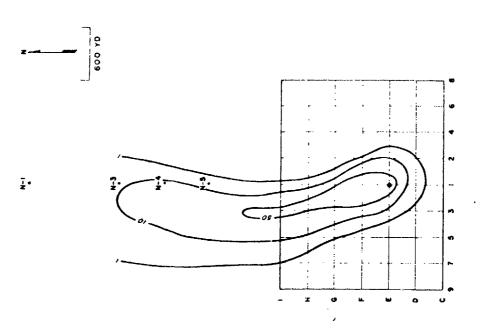


Fig. 4.20 Surface Explosion Plate Gamma (H + 1 hr) in (r/hr)

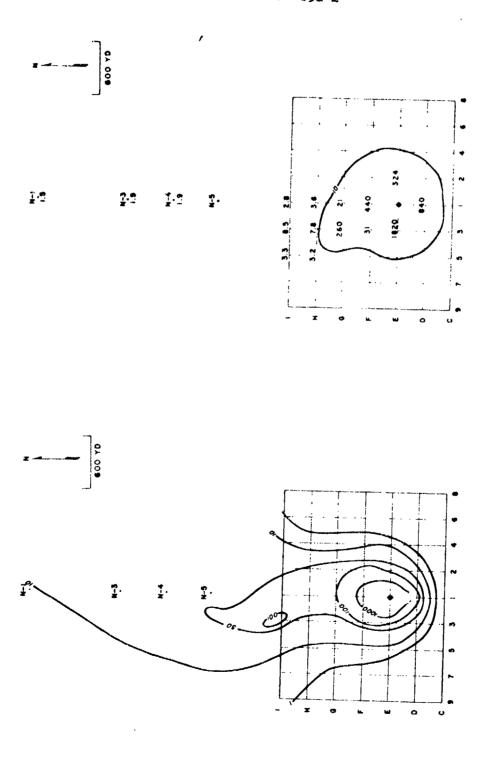


Fig. 4.22 Underground Explosion Plats Gamma (H + 1 hr) in (r/hr)

Fig. 4.23 Surface Explosion fotal Mass Distribution (g/sq ft)

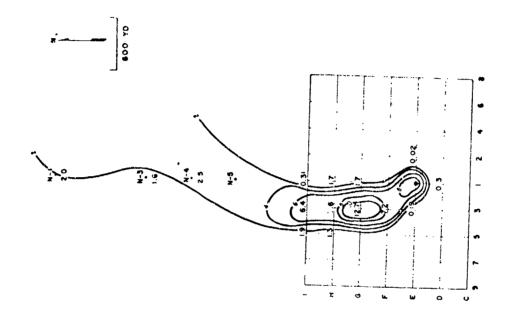


Fig. 4.25 Surface Explosion, Distribution of Total Activity (c/min/sq ft x 10<sup>6</sup>)

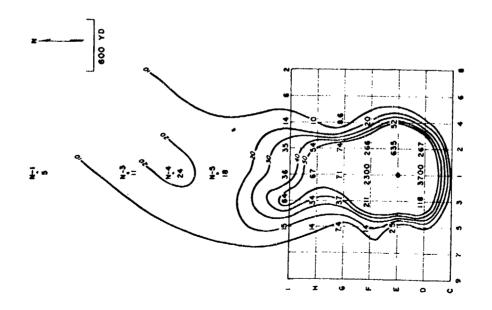


Fig. 4.24 Underground Explosion Total Mass Distribution (g/sq ft)

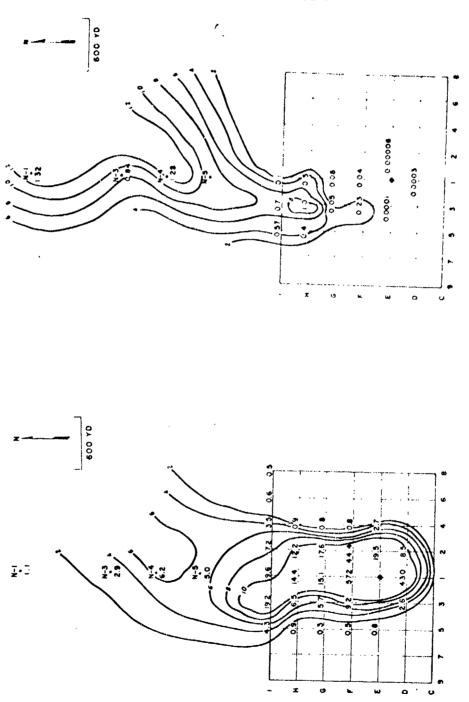


Fig. 4.26 Underground Explosion, Distribution of Total Activity (c/min/plate x 106)

Fig. 4.27 Surface Explosion, Distribution of Specific Activity (c/min/g x 106)

- 74 -

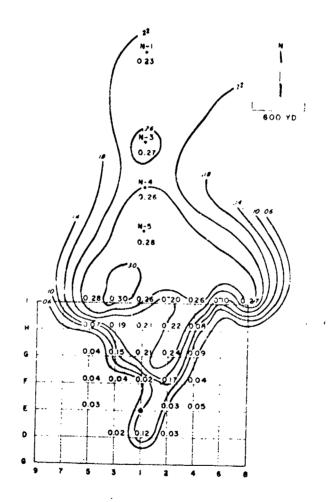
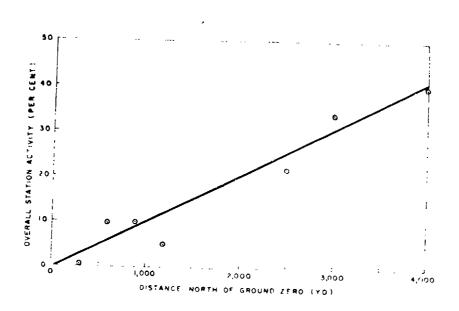
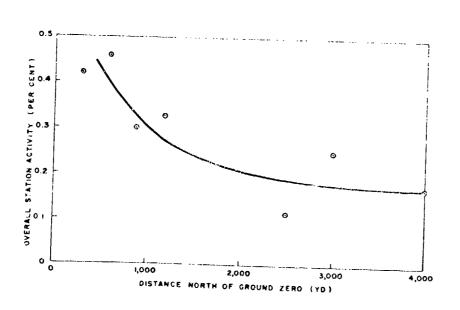


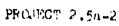
Fig. 4.28 Underground Explosion,
Distribution of Total Specific
Activity (c/min/g x 10°)

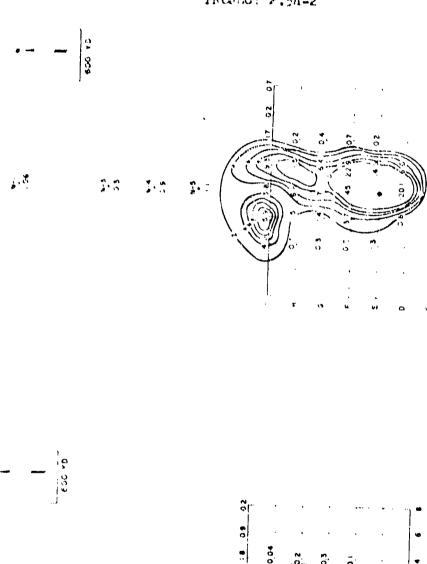


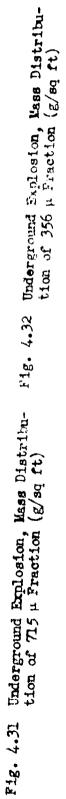


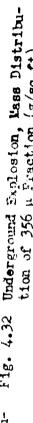
Surface Explosion Percentage of Total Fig. 4.30 Underground Explosion, Percentage of Station Activity Found in 74 p and Under Particulate 74 p and under Particulate

F1g. 4.29







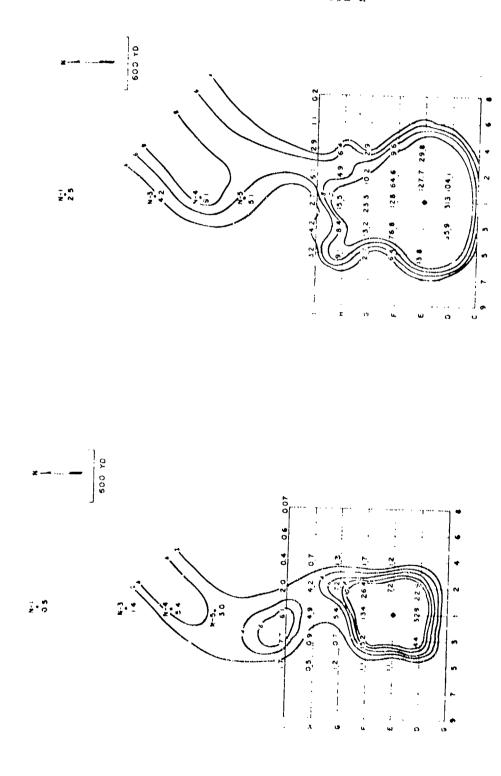


2,0 9

j. 8

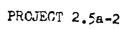
ņ. ā

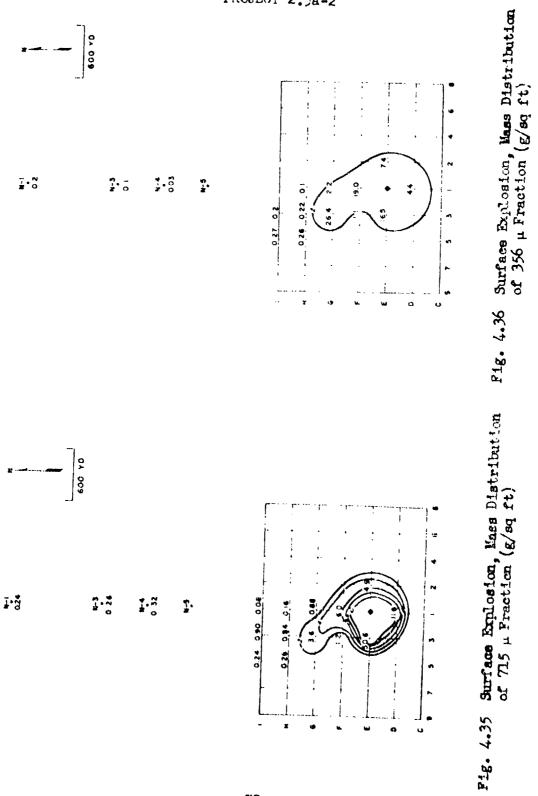
1.00 0.00

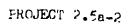


Underground Explosion, Mass Distribution of 175  $\mu$  Fraction (g/sq ft) F12. 4.33

Fig. 4.34 Underground Explosion, Mass Distribution of 74 H and under Fraction (g/sq ft)







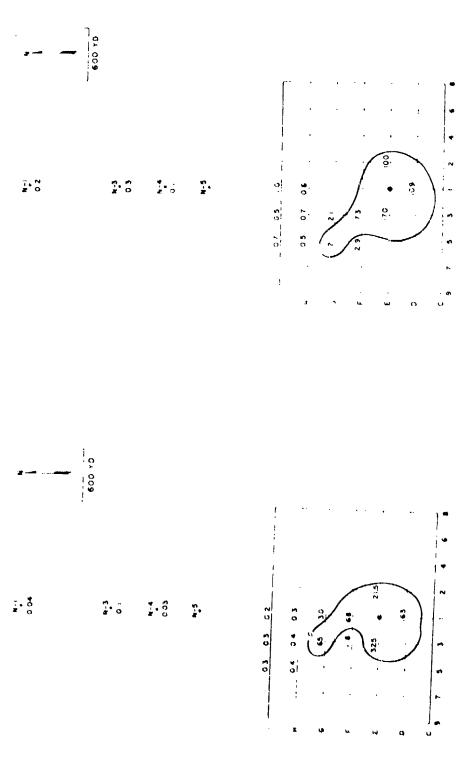


Fig. 4.37 Surface Explosion, Mass Distribution of 175  $\mu$  Fraction ( $\chi/sq$  ft)

Fig. 4.38 Surface Explosion, Mass Distribution of 74 in and under Fraction (g/sq ft)

#### CHAPTER 5

#### CONCLUSIONS

#### 5.1 SUPPLARY OF RESULTS

#### 5.1.1 Particle Sime Distributions

The weighted total collection median diameters and geometric deviations of particulate matter collected in the aerosol sampler and on the differential fall-out collector electron microscope grids are summarized in Table 5.1.

Summary of Median Diameter Determinations

<b>Sa</b> mple	Geometric Nedlan (µ)	Geometric Deviation
Gross Aerosol Sample EM Gride	0.22	3.1
Gross DFO RM Grids	0.22	4.0
Radioactive Fraction Aerosol Sample	1.4	2.2

All aerosol measurements are for the underground shot only. No samples were collected during the surface shot since the path of the cloud lay between two of the legs of the instrument layout and was not wide enough to contribute significantly to the serosol collection.

In evaluating these results, it must be remembered that the particle size distributions obtained are always greatly influenced by both the collection and the analytical methods employed. At this time, there is no known method for sampling and analyzing aerosols with as wide a spread of particle size as was encountered in this investigation. The apparent difference in median particle diameter between the gross and radioactive samples was undoubtedly due to the difference in analytical

procedures. The radioactive particles were measured under an optical microscope with conditions limiting resolution to 0.5  $\mu$  while the gross samples were measured under the electron microscope whose limit of resolution is probably two orders of magnitude better. It has also been determined that size frequency distributions of the same sample made under different magnifications with the electron microscope show a decreasing median with increasing magnification. Two factors probably are responsible for this effect:

- 1. More small particles become visible with higher magnification.
- 2. Larger particles are automatically discriminated against when their apparent dimensions approach that of the viewing area.

As an example, it was noted that the maximum sizes recorded for the aerosol samples were 8  $\mu$  when measured optically and 1.5  $\mu$  when measured on electron micrographs.

Another factor to consider is the bias contributed by the sampling instruments. For instance, thermal precivitators will not collect particles much greater than 8  $\mu$ . As stated previously the DFO electron microscope grids were not covered with carbowax as were the glass sectors, and when they were collected it was observed that they looked ruch "cleaner" than the surrounding area. With the DFO collector, differences in surface conditions resulted in poor collection efficiencies for particles larger than a few microns in diameter.

It can be shown by an independent measurement, however, that the values in Table 5.1 are not as greatly biased by the inefficiencies of collection for large particles as might be assumed. Consider the particle size distribution of the fall-out sample labeled UG3 in Section 4.1.4. This distribution covers the entire range of particle sizes from the class interval 0 to 1  $\mu$  to the class interval 1 to 2 mm. It was obtained by plotting the weights of the particle size fractions separated by a combination of sieve and sedimentation methods. If this distribution be converted to one in terms of numbers of particles per size fraction, which is the manner in which the direct measurement data are usually presented, the interesting result of a modian particle diameter less than 1  $\mu$  is found. In making this conversion, the per cent by weight, Pw, of the particles in a given class interval divided by the cube of their diameter was taken as a measure, N, of the number of particles in the interval (see Table 5.2).

Table 5.2 shows that the size fraction below 1  $\mu$  represents approximately 95 per cent of all the particles by number. It seems then that the measurements made from the electron micrographs are not greatly biased by the collection method but rather by the analytical method, and

TABLE 5.2
Comparison of Sime-weight and Size-frequency Distributions
for Fall-out Sample UG3

	(			Size- Distri	Size-weight Distribution	Stea-Prov	Star Promonon Dist.	
	Class Incerval Size (nm)	Particle Diam. d (µ)	<b>8</b> 3	Per Cent by Weight,	Cumulative Per Cent by Weight (3)	2.0	Per Cent	Cumulative Per Cent by Number
***************************************	1.0 - 2.0	2,000	0,8 x 1010	28.8	100.6	36.0 x 10-10	Je Janu	(R)
	0.5 - 1.0	1,000	1.0 x 109	<b>&amp;</b> 0 <b>&amp;</b> 0	71.8	8.8 x 10-9		
<b>A</b> 1	0.25 - 0.5	200	1.25 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	0.4	63.0	0.32 x 10-8		}
<del></del>	0.1 = 0.25	250	1,56 = 207	7.3	62.6	7.63 x 10-7		
	0.05 - 0.1	100	1.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	14.1	55.3	14.1 x 10-6	0_0002	
****	0.02 - 0.05	8	1.25 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	19.6	7.17	15.7 x 10-5	0.0028	
······································	0.005 - 0.02	ଷ	0.8 × 104	10.1	91.6	12,6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	9220-0	00 000
	0.002 - 0.005	<b>1</b>	1.25 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	7.5	11.5	3.36 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>	6,60	00 00 00
	0.001 = 0.002	Q	<b>60</b>	2.0	7.3	0.25	767-7	37.57
	0°001	Н	1.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	06.76	06.76
			The same of the sa					

could conceivably be smaller than reported. This hypothesis becomes nore credible when it is noted that, no matter how sensitive is the method of detection used, the mode of the size frequency distribution curve always crowds the minimum particle size interval. The standard procedure of plotting logarithms of particle diameters attempts to compensate for this effect.

Another interesting result of the radioactive particle measure prements is the estimate of the concentrations of airborne radioactivity contributed by the 0 to 8 u particles. Since this particle size range is important from the point of view of inhalation hazard, this estimate may furnish an indication of the seriousness of the problem with an underground detenation. The values given in Section 4.1.1 are actually averaged ever the first 3 hr by virtue of the fact that the instruments operated during this period. The actual concentrations in the cloud are difficult to evalunte. However, the time differential data of Section 4.2.1 indicate that the heavy concentrations arrived at most of the stations within a few rinutes and were of minutes duration. Therefore, the computed concentrations, which varied from 2 x 10<sup>-4</sup>  $\mu$ -curia/sc at Station 108 to 2 x 10<sup>-5</sup> μ-curie/cc at Station 130, are minimum value:. The actual cloud concentrations could easily be one or two orders of magnitude higher. It should be noted that even the minimum values are many times greater than the present AEC tolerance for wixed fission products conceptration, which is 10<sup>-9</sup> µ -curie/cc.

## 5.1.2 Activity as a Function of Particle Sise

The percentage of the total activity and the relative specific activities of three size fractions of the fall-out material are summarized in Table 5.3.

TABLE 5.3
Summary of Activity vs Particle Size

Size of	Sur	face Shot	Underg	ground Shot
Frection (µ)	Activity (%)	Activity per Unit Welght	Activity (%)	Activity per Unit Weight
0 - 2 2 - 20 > 20	0 - 1 0 - 6 93 - 100	0 - 0.1 0 - 0.3 0.01 - 2.0	0.5 - 1 2 - 5 94 - 96	6 - 10 3 - 6 9 - 12

Obviously the bulk of the activity of the fall-out material is contained in the greater-than-20  $\mu$  size fraction. It was observed in the surface shot samples that the bulk of the activity in the >20  $\mu$  fraction could be traced to a few large glassy particles as shown in Sections 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, and 4.2.2. Even though the spread of particle sizes of the active material was greater in the underground shot samples, the active particles still represented a small fraction of the total collection. (See Section 4.1.4.1)

Measurements on the activity per unit weight are given in arbitrary units because they are only useful for comparison. It is noted that for the underground shot these activities are all of the same order of magnitude.

Since the total amount of material collected during the surface shot was small, the reliability of the measurements made is not as good as that for the underground shot.

# 5.1.3 Composition of Fall-out Material and Correlation with Source Material

Although it is difficult to summarize the results presented in Section 4.1.4 in more concise form, certain general conclusions may be presented.

Both the particle size and the composition of the gross fall—out samples are remarkably similar to the original materials. Analyses of the results indicate that little fracturing of soil grains occurred. It appears that the diminishing median size as a function of distance from zero (Section 4.2.2) is due mainly to sedimentation rather than the fracturing of larger particles.

The radioactive fall-out material apparently consisted solely of glassy spheres and glassy grains. The glassy particles were intensely radioactive. Only one or two accounted for all the radioactivity on some of the surface shot DFO sectors.

The elemental composition of the radioactive particles was identical to that of the parent soil with the exception of carbon and boron whose compounds are easily volatilized as compared to compounds of the other elements present. Apparently, the radioactive material was formed by an intimate mixing of fission products and vaporized material. There were indications that the mixing was not homogeneous insofar as fission products were concerned. The following observations during the analysis of the fall-out samples substantiate the possibility of inhomogeneous mixing:

- l. Gross decay curves of samples from different stations were not identical.
- 2. The ratio of radioactivity measurements with and without absorbers were widely different from station to station, and from sector to sector in the individual DFO collectors.
- 3. Radiochemical analyses of the three fall-out size fractions show different ratios of fission products in the fractions, particularly for Zr, Ba, and Ru.

In comparing these data with those from air bursts, it sears that the particle size of the radioactive material may depend primarily on the concentration of source material in the fireball, and secondarily on its particle size. At Operation GREENHOUSE the concentration of source material was much smaller than at this operation, and the particle sizes were also smaller. Further, some of the relicactive fall-out material at GREENHOUSE consisted of coarse inert coral grains which had been swept into the cloud and upon which small radioactive spheres had adhered. Upon such evidence the particle size of the soil involved at this operation could be expected to affect the size of the active airborne material. This secondary effect was, however, not observed.

### 5.1.4 Fall-out Distribution

#### 5.1.4.1 Time Distribution

The results of the time distribution of fall-out studies seem erratic at first glance. It is regrettable that mechanical difficulties and timing circuit failures resulted in poor coverage. However, the two collections from the surface shot and the five from the underground shot, yield certain conclusions regarding fall-out.

The first heavy wave of fall-out on the surface shot arrived at Stations 29 and 33 sometime between 8 and 10 min after shot time. To arrive at that time the material must have been transported by the high velocity winds aloft. A second wave which arrived at Station 29 approximately 60 min after shot time was not detected at Station 33.

A well-defined heavy fall-out was experienced in the first few minutes following the underground shot. The fall-out on areas near the shot probably originated from material in the lower part of the stem of the cloud, in the base surge, and from throw-out. This

C. E. Adams, F. R. Holden, and N. R. Wallace, "Fall-out Phenomenology", Greenhouse Report, Annex 6.4.

fall-out started almost immediately after the shot and persisted for approximately 5 to 10 min.

The fall-out which occurred at more distant areas probably originated from material in the higher regions of the cloud, which was rapidly carried afar by the upper winds. This fall-out arrived at a point 3 miles from ground zero in about 7 min, and persisted for about 10 min.

Following the heavy initial fall-out there were repeated minor amounts of fall-out decreasing greatly in quantity and apparently traveling along the ground with the velocity of the surface wind. These minor fall-outs persisted for at least 2 hr following the shot, and probably came in part from material of the earlier heavy fall-out which had been stirred up and carried along by the surface wind.

#### 5.1.4.2 Area Distribution

The area distribution of the fall-out is best given by Figs. 4.20 and 4.22, which show the radiation fields, and by Figs. 4.23 and 4.24, which show the mass distribution of material, after the surface and underground shots. It seems evident that the up wind and cross wind dimensions near ground zero are determined by the entent of base surge, and the down wind pattern by the wind profile at and following time zero.

In the surface explosion, the bulk of the activity was found associated with glass spheroids. At stations close to ground zero larger spheroids predominated, while at remote stations they were smaller and more numerous. The direct relationship of frequency with distance, and the inverse relationship of size with distance, were most pronounced.

In contrast, the activity resulting from the underground explosion was found distributed throughout the gross fall—out. The radioactive particles could not be distinguished visually except for some partially fused rocks and large clinkers found near ground zero. Some of these clinkers were several inches long. The size fraction containing the greatest percentage of activity was dependent on the location of the collector since activity was found in all particle sizes and the Percentage weight of any size fraction was a function of its distance from ground zero. Thus at the station 4,000 yd north of ground zero, 40 per cent of the over-all activity was found in the fraction of 74  $\mu$  and under (Fig. 4.30), while at the station 300 yd from ground zero less than 1 per cent of the over-all activity was found in the fraction  $\gtrsim$  74  $\mu_{\bullet}$ 

# · PROJECT 2.5a-2 The specific activity for the surface explosion increased with distance out to the limits of the experimental array. This increase indicated the influence of the larger number of small spheroids at distant stations compared to the smaller number of large fused particles close to ground zero. Although the specific activity increased with distance, the total activity at any one station decreased with distance. Therefore, the larger quantity of fall-out at short distances overwhelmed the higher specific activity at distant stations. For the underground explosion, the specific activity also increased with distance from ground zero. However, for both shots the rate of increase was slight beyond 2,500 yd. The stations located 300 yd from ground zero, in both the surface and underground explosions, had by far the highest percentage of total fall-out along with the lowest specific activities. Apparently there was very little mixing of radioactive particles and inert soil at these close stations. Several isolated areas of beavy fall-out can be located on Figs. 4.27 and 4.28 for surface and underground explosions. respectively. These areas indicate true fall-out with specific activities much higher than those found at the 300 yd stations. 5.2 CONCLUSIONS 1. The median particle diameter of the gross airborne material was measured as approximately 0.2 µ. 2. The median particle diameter of the radioactive particles was measured as approximately 1.4 µ. 3. The 0 to 8 $\mu$ fraction contributed at least 2 x 10<sup>-5</sup> $\mu$ -curie/cc to the airborne radioactivity concentrations.

4. The bulk of the radioactivity was contained in the larger than  $20 \mu$  diameter particles.

5. Inhomogeneity in radiochemical content was noted in the fall-out collection.

6. Size distribution and mineral content of the fall-out material were similar to that of the parent material with the size distribution varying with distance from zero.

7. The radioactive particles were observed to be glassy and have the same elemental composition as the soil except that boron and carbon were missing.

8. The time distribution studies showed heavy initial concentrations transported by high altitude winds followed by several secondary waves of material transported by surface winds.

#### PROEJCT 2.5 2

9. Area distributions were found to be determined by the extent of the base surge and the wind profile.

#### 5.3 RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are offered for those who may undertake similar investigations in the future:

1. For size-frequency distribution studies, instruments which discriminate against the larger particle sizes are preferable to those which discriminate against smaller particle sizes. For size-weight distribution studies, the reverse is true.

2. Since the actual particle concentrations are low, high volume

samplers are indicated for better statistical sampling.

3. Since it is impossible to collect the entire particle size spectrum with one instrument, it is suggested that the radioactivity concentrations contributed by the smaller particle sizes (less than  $5\,\mu$ ) be investigated since these are more important in investigating inhalation hazards and decontamination problems.

4. A more rugged differential fall-out collector which is cheap and

simple enough to allow wide coverage should be developed.

5. The sampling of airborne particles by means of ground based sampling stations is extremely inefficient because of the large number of instruments and man bours needed for good coverage. A more reasonable approach would use a remote controlled airborne sampler which could be directed into the cloud after it is formed and thereby guarantee a collection. In this way, expensive instruments and manpower would not be wasted on stations not yielding useful information. Development of a sampler which can be transported in a small guided missile is suggested since large drone aircraft are too cumbersome. Even though the individual instrument cost would be higher, the price per usable sample would be much lower and manpower would be conserved.

#### APPENDIX A

#### PERSONNEL LOGISTICS

## A.1 ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

A project of this magnitude requires the services of a large number of personnel of diversified skills. The following list is an attempt to credit all the people who took part in this work. The task could not have been accomplished without each contribution.

### U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory.

- C. E. Adams, Chemist, Chemical Physics Branch. Supervision of fall-out analysis. Preparation of the section on time distribution of fall-out. Petrographic survey of fall-out material.
- T. H. Anderson, Chemist, Research Engineering Branch. X-ray diffraction analysis.
- D. W. Berte, Electronics Engineer, Instruments Branch. Design of differential fall-out counting equipment.
- M. Brownell, Toolmaker, Shops Branch. Fabrication of successful prototype of thermal precipitator. Inspection of production models.
- W. Buser, Machinist, Shops Branch. Progress of instrument fabrication. On-site repairs.
- H. Chan, Chemist, Applied Research Branch. Analysis of fall-out samples.
- P. A. Covey, Electronics Engineer, Instruments Branch. Fabrication of gas flow proportional chamber and counting apparatus.
- E. C. Evans, III, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Supervision of on-site operations.
- N. H. Farlow, Chemist, Chemical Physics Branch. Participated in aerosol sempler development, on-site installation and calibration of instruments, and fall-out analysis.
- F. A. French, Chemist, Chemical Physics Branch. Participated in on-site instrument installation and calibration.

- T. C. Goodale, Chemist, Assistant Chief, Chemical Physics Branch. Participated in on-site operations.
- A. E. Greendale, Chemist, Nuclear and Physical Chemistry Branch. Preparation of gross decay curves from fall-out material.
- P. Harris, Microscopist, Research Engineering Branch. Preparation of electron micrographs.
- J. W. Hondricks, Mathematician, Chemical Physics Branch. On-site instrument installation and calibration.
- M. Honma, Chemist, Analytical and Standards Branch. Spectrochemical analysis of soil and fall-out samples.
- S. K. Ichiki, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. On-site instrumentation. Preparation of section on size distribution of radioactive particles.
- W. Imhoff, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Participated in particle size analysis of aerosol samples.
- P. D. LaRiviere, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Supervision of particle radioautography. On-site instrument installation and calibration.
- R. Laurino, Chemist, Military Evaluations Branch. Participation in on-site and laboratory phases of fall-out study.
- F. Mason, Mechanical Engineer, Design Branch. Supervision of engineering design of sampling instruments.
  - N. Morabe, Materials Branch. On-site materiel procurement.
- J. D. O'Connor, Chemist, Analytical and Standards Branch. Spectrochemical analysis of soil and fall-out samples.
- J. N. Pascual, Chemist, Analytical and Standards Branch. Exchange capacity determinations on soil samples.
- W. W. Perkins, Chemist, Applied Research Branch. Analysis of fall-out samples.
- I. G. Poppoff, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Technical coordinator. Design and development of serosol sampler and differential fall-out collector. Preparation of Chapters 1, 2, 3, and 5 of this report.

- J. T. Quan, Chemist, Chemical Physics Branch. On-site instrument installation and calibration. Participation in particle size analysis.
- E. A. Schuert, Physicist, Applied Research Branch. Development of fall-out trays. On-site instrumentation. Preparation of fall-out distribution portion of this report.
- J. A. Seiler, Chemist, Analytical and Standards Branch. Radiochemical analysis.
- W. Shipman, Chemist, Analytical and Standards Branch. Radiochemical analysis of fall-out samples.
- R. R. Soule, Physicist, Applied Research Branch. Design and development of fall-out trays. Participation in on-site operations. Co-author of fall-out distribution section of this report.
- H. Steiner, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Calibration of differential fall-out counting apparatus.
- N. Vogel, Mechanical Engineer, Shops Branch. Supervision of fabrication of field instruments.
- N. R. Wallace, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Development of differential fall-out collector. On-site instrumentation. Prepuration of section on activity as a function of particle size.
- J. W. Washkuhn, Industrial Hygienist, Chemical Physics Branch. Supervision of analysis of soil samples. On-site instrumentation. Preparation of section on identification of collected material and correlation with source material for this report.
- J. P. Wittman, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. On-site instrument installation and calibration. Radioactivity measurements on differential fall-out.
- J. V. Zaccor, Physicist, Chemical Physics Branch. Thermal precipitator development. On-site instrumentation. Preparation of section on size distribution of gross samples for this report.

#### University of California

I. Barshad, Division of Soils. Differential thermal analysis of clay fraction of soil. Assistance in the interpretation of other data on clay fraction.

# California Department of Public Health

L. Schmelzer, Chemist, Bureau of Adult Health. X-ray diffraction analysis of clay fraction of soil samples.

# U. S. Geological Survey

- A. M. Piper, Geologist, Portland, Oregon, Office. Data on caliche layer at site.
- J. L. Poole, Geologist, Carson City, Nevada, Office. Soil sample collection.

# U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

C. B. Palmer, J. G. Zeitlen, C. E. Bettinger, and C. V. McNicol, South Pacific Division Laboratory. Physical, chemical, and petrographic analysis of soil samples.

#### APPENDIX B

# GRAPES (PARTICLE DIAMETER VS PER CENT LESS THAN STATED SIZE)

B.1 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS OF GROSS SAMPLES FOR INDIVIDUAL STATIONS

These graphs supplement Section 4.1.1. (See Figs. B.1 to B.9)

B.2 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF RADIOACTIVE SAMPLES FOR INDIVIDUAL STATIONS

These graphs supplement Section 4.1.2. (See Figs. B.10 to B.13)

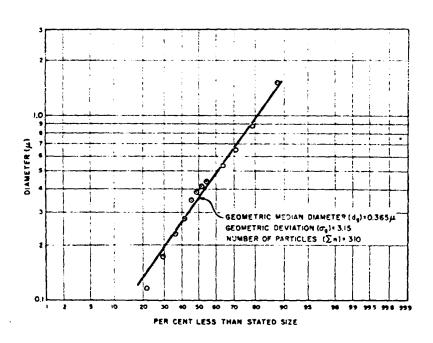


Fig. B.1 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 108

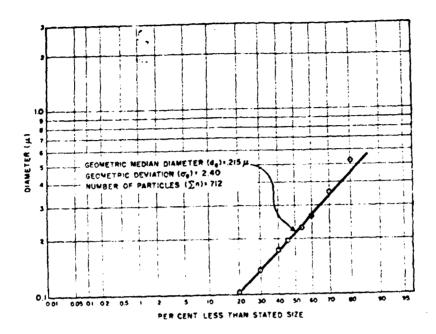


Fig. B.2 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron Licroscope Analysis, Station 12

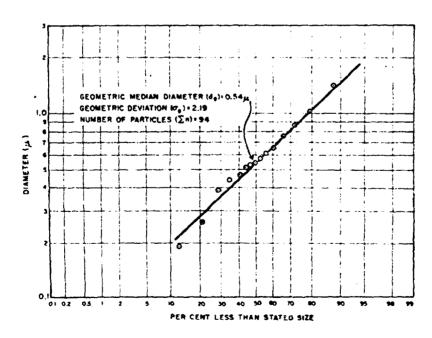


Fig. B.3 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 121

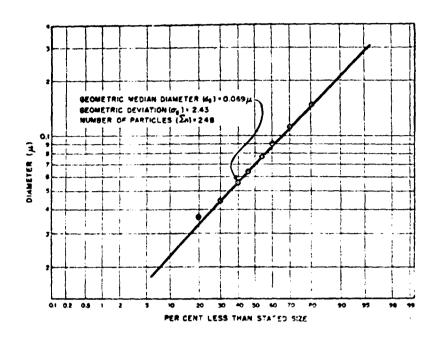


Fig. B.4 Thermal Precipitator Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 134

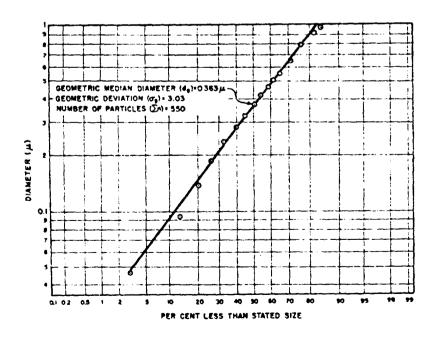


Fig. B.5 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 103, Segment 16

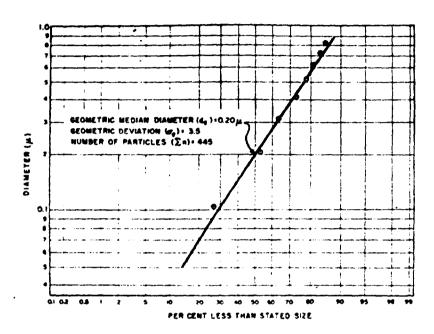


Fig. B.6 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 108, Segment 17

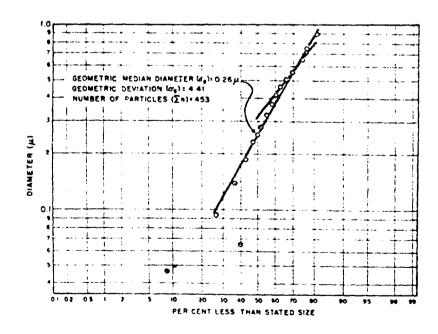


Fig. B.7 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron licroscope Analysis, Station 109, Segment 5

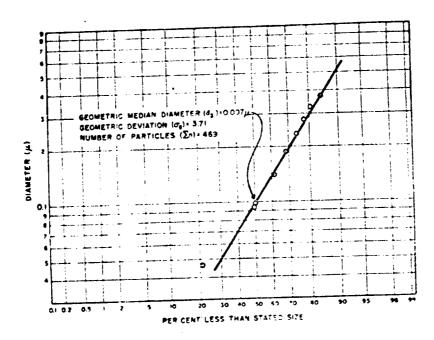


Fig. B.8 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 2

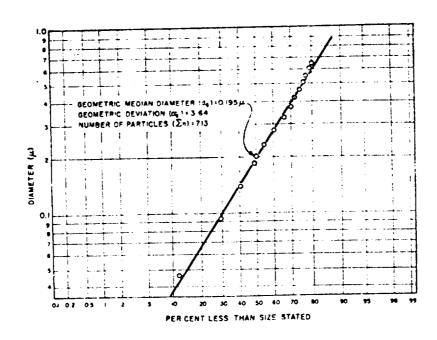


Fig. B.9 Differential Fall-out Collection, Electron Microscope Analysis, Station 120, Segment 13

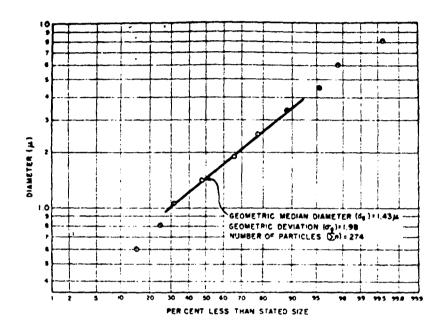


Fig. B.10 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles. Station 108

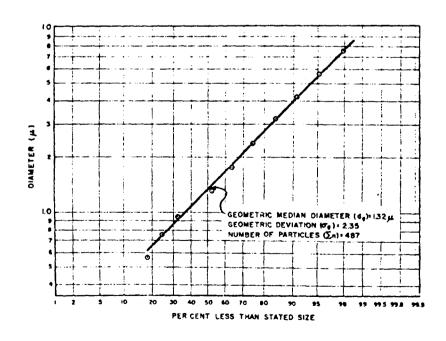


Fig. B.11 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles \_\_ Station 120

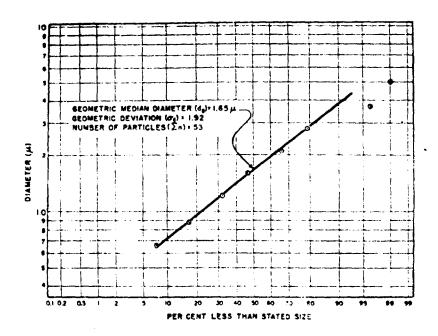


Fig. B.12 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 129

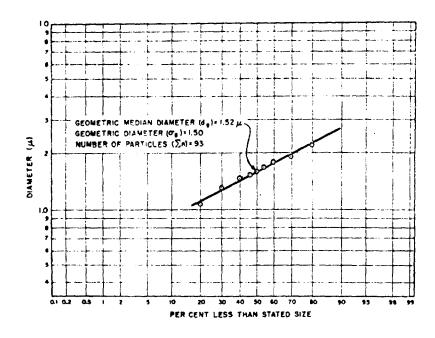


Fig. B.13 Size Distribution of Radioactive Particles, Station 130

#### APPENDIX C

# ADDITIONAL SOIL ANALYSIS

# C.1 KIPLANATION

The following soil analyses were made to characterize more fully the soil at the Yucca Flat test site. These tests supplement those discussed in Section 4.1.4.

#### C.1.1 Physical Tests

Atterberg Limits. Liquid and plastic limits were determined in general accordance with the A.S.T.M. Designations D423-39, "Standard Method of Test for Liquid Limit of Soils", and D424-39, "Standard Method of Test for Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils".

Specific Gravity. This was found by the pycnometer method, using evacuation to free the soil of adsorbed air.

Compaction. Since the soils were non-plastic, it was considered acceptable to test the materials in an air-dry condition as a measure of their behavior. Both the maximum and minimum densities were obtained on the material passing through a No. 4 sieve. For maximum density determinations, the soil was compacted into a 1/30-cu ft mold (4 in. in diameter) by twenty-five blows of a 10 lb-hammer dropped 18 in. on to each of five layers in the mold. The striking face of the hammer was 3.875 in. in diameter so that the soil was confined during the compaction. The minimum densities were found by pouring the soil loosely into the same mold with no compaction.

Field Moisture Equivalent. This was determined by the method given in A.S.T.M. Designation D425-39, "Standard Method of Test for Field Moisture Equivalent of Soils".

Centrifugal Moisture Equivalent. The method used was that given in A.S.T.M. Designation D425-39, "Standard Method of Test for Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils".

Field Density. The density was determined on a small piece of caliche by the "waxed chunk" method in which the soil chunk is water-proofed with a coating of wax and then weighed in water to determine its volume. After removing the wax, the material is oven dried and its dry weight per unit volume determined. The field density of the caliche was 100 lb per cu ft and its moisture content was 2.9 per cent.

The physical test results are summarized in Table C.1.

Physical Test Results of Pre-test Soil Samples at the Underground Site

TABLE C.1

	Liquid Limit	Plasticity <sup>(a)</sup>	Specific Gravity	Compe		· Ec	Moisture quivalent Per Cent
Sarple	Per Cent	Index	-4 Wesh	Min.	ax.	Field	Centrifugal
0-3 in.	21 (Plastic	0 : Limit = 22)	2.60			21	4.6
5-6 A	20 (Plastic	0 c Limit = 21)	2.59	76	104	21	6.4
17 ft	1	otainable -plastic)	2.61	(Air- Mois	117 dry ture .2%)	22	5.0

<sup>(</sup>a) As defined in A.S.T.M. Designations D424-39, "Standard Method of Test for Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils".

The liquid limit, plastic limit and plasticity index values indicate that the soil is either non-plastic or just barely plastic. The moisture equivalent values indicate that the moisture holding capacity is quite low. The compaction values indicate that the soil, as it exists in the field (with the exception of the caliche material), is not in a compacted condition.

# C.1.2 Chemical Tests

Base-exchange Capacity. The capacity was determined on soil samples from the O to 3-in., 5 to 6-ft, and 17-ft levels from the underground shot site and on a caliche sample from the Operation BUSTER site. The samples were crushed to pass a No. 30 sieve and the analyses made according to the method of the American Association of Agricultural

Chemists. In their method, the sample is saturated with ammonium acetate solution followed by an alcohol wash. The sample is then transferred to a distillation flask and distilled in the presence of sodium hydroxide, the ammonia distillate is received in HCl with methyl orange indicator. When distillation is complete, the solution is made distinctly alkaline with NaOH and back-titrated to the first yellow with HCl.

Exchange capacity was also determined on the less than  $2\,\mu$  fraction and on the sand fraction of soil from the 17-ft level of the underground shot site. The less than  $2\,\mu$  fraction was prepared as previously described under the X-ray diffraction and dehydration curve paragraphs. The sand fraction was prepared as follows: the total soil sample was placed in a casserole with water and triturated with the thumbs to free the sand from adhering silt and clay. The suspended silt and clay was removed by decantation. Trituration and decantation were repeated until the sand was free of silt and clay.

The exchange capacity of the less than  $2\,\mu$  and the sand fractions were determined by Peech's method. In this method the sample is leached with ammonium acetate solution followed by an alcohol wash. The sample is then transferred to a Kjeldahl flask and distilled. The distillate is received in standard acid with methyl red indicator and the excess acid titrated with sodium hydroxide.

The values obtained for exchange capacity were somewhat unusual for a sandy textured soil of this type. (See Table C.2.) In general, base exchange capacity is usually associated with the clay (less than  $2\,\mu$ ) fraction of soil. In this instance the exchange capacity of the sand fraction can probably be assigned to the weathered feldspars. The exchange capacity of the less than 2  $\mu$  fraction is probably essentially due to the hydrous mica and the weathered feldspars.

Chemical Analyses. These analyses were made by methods of the American Association of Agricultural Chemists. The results are reported on the material passing a No. 4 sieve with the exception of the caliche sample where the total sample was used. The silica, iron, and aluminum were determined on fused samples and are reported as per cent of

Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists (6th ed; Washington: Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1945).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Michael Peech, "Determination of Exchangeable Cations and Exchange Capacity of Soils - Rapid Micromethods Utilizing Centrifuge and Spectrophotometer", <u>Soil Science</u> LIX (1945), 25-38.

<sup>3</sup> Op. cit.

TABLE C.2

Base Exchange Capacity

Sample	Exchange Capacity in Milli- equivalents NH <sub>L</sub> /100 g of Sample
0 to 3-in.	24
(crushed to pass through a 0.590 mm mesh) 5 to 6-ft	23
(crushed to pass through a 0.590 mm mesh)	18
(crushed to pass through a 0.590 mm mesh) Caliche	15
(crushed to pass through a 0.590 mm mesh) Sands	49.2
(2.0 to 0.002 mm)	
Less than 2 μ	41.3

dry weight of soil. The carbonates and organic carbon were determined on material crushed to pass a No. 100 sieve and the results are reported as per cent of dry weight.

The composition of the pre-test soil samples as obtained by chemical analysis is given in Table C.3.

TABLE C.3

Chemical Analysis of Pre-test Soil Samples

	Sample				
Component	0 to 3 in.	5 to 6 ft	Caliche	17 ft	
Silica % Fe and Al Oxides (R203) % Iron Oxide (Fe203) %	68.8	65.2	47.7	69.6	
	17.1	16.8	9.8	16.1	
	2.9	3.0	2.0	(a)	
Total Carbonates % Organic Carbon %	0.55	2.92	19.17	1.00	
	0.16	(a)	(a)	(a)	

<sup>(</sup>a) Not determined.

#### APPENDIX D

# FALL-CUT DISTRIBUTION DATA SHEETS

# D.1 EXPLANATION

The first letter in the station designator indicates the type of explosion, S and U for surface and underground, respectively. The remainder of the designator locates the station with respect to ground zero (Fig. 3.1).

The values of activity and activity per unit weight have been rounded off to two significant figures.

STATION S-D-1

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
5600 and over	50.7	6.05	0	0
5180	19.2	2.29	0	0
4040	36.2	4.32	1,600	45
2845	19.6	2.34	0	0
2006	17.4	2.07	140,000	7,600
1420	11.2467	1.34	13,000	1,200
1015	12.2000	1.45	27,000	2,200
715	11.6341	1.39	20,000	1,800
503	17.5224	2.09	12,000	700
356	43.8799	5.23	0	0
250	90.4	10.78	20,000	220
175	163.4	19.49	12,000	75
125	141.2	16.84	0	ó
	94.C	11.21	10,000	110
90	109.7	13.08	9,000	84
74 and under	1	1,000	1	
<b>Totals</b>	834.4	100	2.77 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 3.3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>

STATION S-E-2

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
5600 Eid over	37.9344	11.68	О	0
5180	10.0736	3.10	O	0
4040	16.2792	5.01	320	20
2845	13.4892	4.15	0	0
2006	8.9508	2.76	68	8
1420	7.0307	2.17	4,700	640
1015	5.8228	1.79	4,300	750
715	4.8688	1.50	780	•
503	5.5238	1.70	1,000	190
356	7.4143	2.28	750	
250	12.6942	3.91	2,300	1
175	21.5552	6.64	2,900	
125	36.7063	11.30	2,300	73
90	37.4725	11.54	0	. 0
74 and under	98.8966	30.46	o.	0
				Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	324.7	100	2 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	61

STATION S-E-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
5600 and over	85.3508	4.68	0	0
5180	26.1658	1.43	600	23
4040	41.0856	2.25	0	0
2845	30.4581	1.67	0	0
2006	27.9737	1.53	0	0
1420	24.1475	1.32	0	0
1015	33.3190	1.83	1,600	49
715	50.6013	2.77	0	0
503	100.0645	5.49	2,800	28
356	165.3572	9.07	104,000	630
250	220,4256	12.09	17,000	80
175	324.7897	17.81	46,000	140
125	259.4	14.22	10,000	40
90	215.9	11.84	0	O
74 and under	166.7	9.14	5,000	30
/4 and under	2.00			Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	1,823.7	100	1.92 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	$1.05 \times 10^2$

STATION S-F-1

Size of Fraction	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
5600 and over	26.1	5.95	0	0
5180	9.4	2.14	300	32
4040	13.6	3.10	390	28
2845	8.7	1.98	1,400,000	160,000
2006	6.5606	1.49	3,800,000	570,000
1420	6.2968	1.44	4,500,000	720,000
1015	6.8677	1.57	3,700,000	540,0∞
725	6.1773	1.41	2,200,000	410,000
503	<b>8.6</b> 389	1.97	700,000	81,000
356	19.16/1	4.37	320,000	16,000
250	<b>48.3</b> 806	11.03	150,000	3,200
175	68.3316	15.58	75,000	1,100
125	85.5	19.49	54,000	630
90	51.8814	11.83	29,000	<b>5</b> 60
74 and under	73.0264	16.65	71,000	980
Totals	438.6	100	1.72 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 3.92 x 104

# STATION S-F-3

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
5600 and over	9.7	30.98	1,300,000	140,000
5180	1.6576	5.29	0	0
4040	1.9642	6.27	580,000	150,000
2845	1.5429	4.93	230,000	150,000
2006	1.3747	4.39	1,100,000	820,000
1420	1.2353	3.95	880,000	710,000
1015	1.2171	3.89	870,000	710,000
715	1.2200	3.90	1,100,000	920,000
503	1.0232	3.27	670,000	650,000
356	1.1362	3.63	87,000	77,000
250	1.3621	4.35	54,000	40,000
175	1.8060	5.77	28,000	15,000
125	1.7851	5.70	22,000	12,000
90	1.3854	4.42	9,700	7,000
74 and under	2.8994	9.26	17,000	6,000
				Average Activity
			ا م	per Unit Weight
Totals	31.3	100	$7.2 \times 10^{6}$	$2.27 \times 10^5$

PROJECT 2.5a-2
STATION S-G-1

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
5600 and over	0	0	0	0
5180	0	0	0	. 0
<b>4040</b>	1,5404	7.39	280,000	180,000
2845	0.6130	2.94	170,000	280,000
20 <b>06</b>	0.8026	3.85	480,000	600,000
1420	0.7123	3.42	190,000	280,000
1015	0.7100	3.41	190,000	280,000
715	0.8810	4.23	150,000	180,000
503	1.5185	7.59	76,000	50,000
356	2.2285	10.69	26,000	12,000
250	2.9976	14.38	23,000	7,800
175	2.9925	14.36	14,000	4,900
125	2.3726	11.38	10,000	4,500
90	1.4174	6.80	5,400	3,800
74 and under	2.0566	9.87	3,000	3,900
				Average Activity
				ner Unit Weight
Totals	20.8	100	$1.7 \times 10^6$	8.16 x 104

STATION S-G-3

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
<b>(μ)</b>	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	2.7480	1.07	510,000	180,000
2845	1.3618	0.53	790,000	580,000
2006	1.4744	0.57	2,600,000	1,700,000
1420	1.6545	0.64	1,300,000	810,000
1015	2.2714	0.88	1,700,000	760,000
715	3.5772	1.39	2,500,000	700,000
503	9.1523	3.56	2,000,000	.220,000
356	26.4	10.26	740,000	28,000
250	59.3	23.05	72,000	1,200
175	64.7	25.15	62,000	970
125	44.3	17.22	65,000	1,400
90	19.3	7.50	31,000	1,600
74 and under	20.5	7.97	72,000	
				Average Activity
				per Unit Weight
Totals	257.3	100	$1.27 \times 10^7$	4.94 x 104

PROJECT 2.5a-2
STATION S-H-1

Size of Fraction	Weight of Praction	Percentage of	Activity	Activity per Unit Weight
(µ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/n/g)
4040 and over	0.3453	9•49	180,000	530,000
2845	0.1899	5.22	290,000	1,500,000
2006	0.4848	13.33	230,000	490,000
1420	0.2042	5.61	310,000	1,500,000
1015	0.2128	5.85	300,000	1,400,000
715	0.1653	4.54	260,000	1,600,000
503	0.0682	1.88	46,000	680,000
356	0.0887	2.44	29,000	320,000
250	0.7.526	4.20	18,000	110,000
175	0.2516	6.92	9,000	37,000
125	0.3824	10.51	6,000	17,000
90	0.3343	9.19	3,000	8,000
74 and under	0.7569	20.81	5,000	6,000
Totals	3 <b>.</b> 6	100	1.7 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 4.72 x 105

STATION S-H-2

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over 2845 2006 1420 1015 715 503 356 250 175 125 90 74 and under	THIS	STATION NOT	RECOVERED	
Totals				Average Activity per Unit Weight

PROJECT 2.5a-2
, STATION S-H-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.5239	6,70	230,000	450,000
2845	0.4744	6.06	680,000	1,400,000
2006	1.0537	13.48	1,100,000	1,100,000
1420	0.3938	11.43	970,000	1,000,000
1015	0.8816	11.28	1,400,000	1,500,000
715	0.8381	10.72	1,400,000	1,600,000
503	0.5475	7.00	1,100,000	2,000,000
356	0.2237	2.86	430,000	1,800,000
250	0.2918	3.73	55,000	180,000
175	0.4073	5.21	29,000	70,000
125	0.5305	6.79	18,000	34,000
90	0.4116	5.27	11,000	26,000
74 and under	0.7376	9.44	18,000	25,000
Totals	7.8	100	7.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 9.71 x 10

STATION S-H-5

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.0409	1.28	0	0
2845	0.0773	2.43	96,000	1,200,000
2006	0.2045	6.42	220,000	1,100,000
1420	0.2024	6.36	210,000	1,000,000
1015	0.2297	7.21	190,000	840,000
71.5	0.2587	8.13	300,000	1,100,000
503	0.2663	8.36	33,000	120,000
356	0.2618	8.22	130,000	520,000
250	0.2677	8.41	70,000	260,000
175	0.2741	8.61	21,000	75,000
125	0.3315	10.41	10,000	30,000
90	0.2366	7.43	4,000	18,000
74 and under	0.5322	16.72	6,000	11,000
Totals	3.2	100	1.3 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 4.14 x 105

PROJECT 2.5a-2
STATION S-I-1

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/n/g)
4040 and over	0.3326	11	0	0
2845	0.0227	.80	0	0
2006	0.0935	3.31	103,000	1,000,000
1420	0.0867	3.07	41,000	470,000
1015	0.0765	2.71	51,000	660,000
715	0.0818	2.90	79,000	970,000
503	0.0517	1.83	25,000	490,000
356	0	0	O	0
250	0.1270	4.50	2,500	19,000
175	0.2132	7.55	2,200	10,000
125	0.3987	14.12	830	2,800
90	0.3685	13.05	500	1,400
74 and under	0.9710	34.38	970	1,000
				Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	2.8	100	$3.06 \times 10^5$	1.08 × 105

STATION S-I-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.9732	11.38	400,000	410,000
2845	0.9269	10.84	260,000	280,000
2006	1.3433	15.71	1,200,000	920,000
1420	1.2578	14.71	900,000	710,000
1015	1.1453	13.40	1,300,000	1,100,000
715	0.8925	10.44	1,200,000	1,300,000
503	0.3442	4.03	660,000	1,900,000
356	0.2010	2.35	140,000	690,000
250	0.2274	2.66	92,000	400,000
175	0.2576	3.01	58,000	220,000
125	0.3027	2.54	40,000	130,000
90	0.2148	2.51	15,000	71,000
74 and under	0.4618	5.40	23,000	49,000
Totals	8.5	100	6.4 x 106	Average Activity per Unit Weight 7.49 x 105

PROJECT 2.5s-2
STATION S-I-5

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0684	2.04	84,000	1,200,000
2006	0.2429	7.24	130,000	530,000
1420	0.2846	8.48	250,000	870,000
1015	0.2614	7.79	370,000	1,400,000
715	0.2371	7.06	370,000	1,500,000
503	0.2444	7.28	260,000	1,000,000
356	0.2739	8.16	320,000	1,100,000
250	0.2423	7.22	49,000	200,000
175	0.2663	7.93	15,000	56,000
125	0.3213	9.57	5,000	17,000
90	0.2537	7.56	2,000	7,900
74 and under	0.6604	19.67	3,000	5,000
<b>M</b> 4.3.		300	1 0 - 105	Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	3.4	100	$1.9 \times 10^{5}$	5.66 x 105

STATION S-N-1

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ )	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.0118	0.78	0	0
2845	0.0063	0.42	0	0
2006	0.0595	3.96	24,000	400,000
1420	0.1038	6,91	150,000	1,400,000
1015	0,1543	10.28	260,000	1,600,000
715	0.2366	15.76	360,000	1,500,000
503	0.2855	19.02	630,000	2,200,000
356	0.1571	10.46	490,000	3,100,000
250	0.0438	2.92	32,000	730,000
175	0.0457	3.04	7,000	150,000
125	0.0782	5.21	4,500	57,000
90	0.0891	5.80	2,000	23,000
74 and under	0.2295	15.29	3,300	14,000
				Average Activity
			ا دا	per Unit Weight
Totals	1.5	100	1.98 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.32 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

PROJECT 2.5a-2

## STATION S-N-3

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(µ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0614	3.19	25,000	410,000
2006	C.1068	5.54	150,000	1,400,000
1420	0.1655	8.59	170,000	1,000,000
1015	0.2394	12.43	290,000	1,200,000
715	0.2653	13.77	520,000	1,900,000
<i>5</i> 03	0.2471	12.83	380,000	1,500,000
356	0.0973	<b>5.</b> 05	58,000	590,000
250	0.0776	4.03	0	0
175	0.0997	5.18	0	0
125	0.1605	8.33	7,000	45,000
90	0.1400	7.27	3,000	23,000
74 and under	0.2659	13.80	4,000	14,000
				Average Activity
			'	per Unit Weight
Totals	1.9	100	$1.6 \times 10^6$	$3.42 \times 10^{5}$

## STATION S-N-4

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.1229	6.38	10,000	81,000
2845	0.1575	8.17	180,000	1,200,000
2006	0.2176	11.29	130,000	610,000
1420	0.3789	19.66	430,000	1,100,000
1015	0.4003	20.77	690,000	1,700,000
715	0.3207	16.64	670,000	2,100,000
503	0.0872	4.52	250,000	2,900,000
356	0.0323	1.68	26,000	800,000
250	0.0316	1.64	20,000	640,000
175	0.0301	1.56	11,000	350,000
125	0.0353	1.83	7,000	180,000
90	0.0288	1.49	3,000	100,000
74 and under	0.0838	4.35	3,000	<b>35,0</b> 00
Totals	1.9	100	2.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 1.28 x 10

PROJECT 2.5a-2
STATION U-D-1

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction (µ)	Fraction (g)	of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
(μ/	(8)	Total werging		(c/m/g)
4040 and over	1173.3	31.65	340,000,000	290,000
2845	152.5	4.11	40,000,000	260,000
2006	125.2	3.38	1,000,000	8,400
1420	105.9	2.36	9,400,000	89,000
1015	96.2	2.59	7,900,000	82,000
715	87.2	2.35	5,000,000	58,000
5 <b>03</b>	96.2	2.59	2,700,000	28,000
350	120.1	3.24	3,000,000	25,000
2.50	179.6	4.84	3,700,000	20,000
175	329.4	3.38	3,900,000	12,000
125	591.9	15.97	5,500,000	11,000
90	336.6	9.08	5,000,000	15,000
74 and under	313.1	8.45	6,000,000	20,000
				Average Activity
				per Unit Weight
Totals	3,707,2	100	4.3 x 108	1.16 x 105

STATION U-D-2

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	8.7477	3.28	0	0
2845	1.1638	0.44	1,500	1,200
2006	1.3789	0.52	1,000	690
1420	1.2351	0.46	1,100	960
1015	1.6954	0.63	1,400	860
715	2.2653	0.85	83,000	37,000
50 <b>3</b>	3.3673	1.26	63,000	18,000
356	5.9562	2.23	90,000	15,000
250	11.2264	4.20	130,000	11,000
175	22.9	8.58	340,000	14,000
125	52.5	19.66	760,000	14,000
90	50.4	18.88	1,100,000	22,000
74 and under	104.1	38.99	5,800,000	56,000
				Average Activity per Unit Keight
Totals	267.0	100	$8.5 \times 10^6$	$3.19 \times 10^4$

PROJECT 2.5a-2 STATION U-D-3

Size of	Weight of	Percentage of	Activity	Activity
Fraction ( $\mu$ )	Fraction (g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	13.3	11.26	1,000	76
2845	1.8218	1.54	900	480
2006	1.9661	1.66	1,000	520
1420	1.1693	0.99	1,000	1,000
1015	<b>0.69</b> 69	0.59	13,000	19,000
715	0.5297	0.45	45,000	
503	0.6610	0.56	49,000	75,000
356	<b>0.77</b> 79	0.56	32,000	41,000
250	0.5864	0.50	8,000	14,000
175	4.3825	3.71	32,000	7,000
125	11.1543	9.44	0	0
90	15.2	12.87	170,000	11,000
74 and under	65.9	55.78	2,200,000	33,000
				Average Activity
				per Unit Weight
Totals	118.1	100	$2.6 \times 10^6$	2.16 x 104

STATION U-E-2

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(µ)	<b>(</b> g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	43.7	6,88	10,000	240
2845	<b>5.527</b> 2	0.87	2,800	500
2006	4.9565	0.78	49,000	10,000
1420	4.4729	0.70	127,000	28,000
1015	5.0070	0.79	490,000	99,000
715	5.8166	0.92	420,000	72,000
503	9.4205	1.48	280,000	30,000
356	14.8875	2.34	540,000	36,000
250	<b>29.</b> 4	4.63	1,100,000	39,000
175	72.0	11.33	3,000,000	42,000
125	168.8	26.56	5,100,000	30,000
90	143.9	22.64	3,800,000	27,000
74 and under	127.7	20.09	4,200,000	33,000
				Average Activity
(		·	_	per Unit Weight
Totals	635.5	100	$1.9 \times 10^7$	3.07 x 104

PROJECT 2.5a-2
, STATION U-E-4

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	8.5	16.46	0	0
2845	0.1821	0.35	0	0
2006	0.2671	0.52	330	1,200
1420	0.1859	0.36	17,000	93,000
1015	0.2163	0.42	16,000	76,000
715	0.1387	0.27	16,000	110,000
5 <b>03</b>	0.1951	0.38	15,000	77,000
356	0.2378	0.46	8,000	33,000
<b>25</b> 0	0.4043	0.78	8,000	19,000
175	1.2013	2.33	23,000	18,000
125	3.9539	7.66	79,000	20,000
90	6.3514	12.30	197,000	31,000
74 and under	29.8	57.71	2,300,000	78,000
Totals	1.6	100	2.7 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 5.23 x 10

STATION U-E-5

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.2448	0.97	170	650
2845	0.2219	0.88	130	620
2006	0.3894	1.55	11,000	27,000
1420	0.4392	1.75	520	1,200
1015	0.4912	1.95	740	1,500
715	0.4872	1.94	0	0
50 <b>3</b>	0.7351	2.92	29,000	39,000
35 <b>6</b>	1.3482	5.36	73,000	54,000
2 <b>50</b>	1.0272	4.08	16,000	15,000
175	1.1019	4.38	5,900	5,400
125	2.1627	8.59	39,000	18,000
90	2,6885	10.68	41,000	15,000
74 and under	13.8254	54.94	610,000	44,000
				Average Activity
	]		_	per Unit Weight
Totals	25.2	100	$8.28 \times 10^5$	3.29 x 10 <sup>4</sup>

PROJECT 2.5a-2

### STATION U-F-1

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	472.8	20.35	210,000,000	450,000
2845	182.8	7.87	29,000,000	
2006	194.3	8.36	37,000,000	190,000
1420	195.3	8.41	24,000,000	120,000
1015	186.1	8.01	59,000,000	310,000
715	161.5	6.95	62,000,000	380,000
503	157.5	6.78	55,000,000	340,000
356	145.3	6.26	37,000,000	250,000
250	135.1	5.82	29,000,000	220,000
175	134.6	5.79	11,000,000	84,000
1.25	140.0	6.03	5.100,000	42,000
90	89 <b>.</b> 8	3.87	2,400,000	27,000
74 and under	127.8	5.50	3,300,000	26,000
Totals	2,322.9	100	5.72 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 2.4 x 105

### STATION U-F-2

Size of Fraction ( µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	3.3035	1.24	980	<b>2</b> 90
2845	0.9143	0.34	100,000	110,000
2006	1.8508	0.70	120,000	68,000
1420	4.6327	1.74	1,000,000	220,000
1015	11.9555	4.49	2,300,000	190,000
71.5	19.9	7.48	6,300,000	310,000
503	26.6	10.00	8,000,000	300,000
356	22.9	8,61	7,600,000	330,000
250	21.2	7.97	4,600,000	220,000
175	26.4	9.92	4,200,000	160,000
125	34.9	13.12	2,600,000	76,000
90	26.9	10.11	1,500,000	58,000
74 and under	64.6	24.28	5,500,000	85,000
Totals	266.1	100	4.44 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight

PROJECT 2.5a-2 STATION U-F-3

Size of Fraction ( µ )	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	20.2	9.56	1,800,000	93,000
2845	5.2857	2.50	60,000	11,000
2006	4.2823	2.03	160,000	38,000
1420	4.8067	2,27	490,000	100,000
1015	6.8973	3.26	810,000	110,000
715	5.7741	2.73	700,000	120,000
503	5.1388	2,43	300,000	60,000
356	3.6646	1.73	160,000	43,000
250	6.5417	3.10	210,000	32,000
175	15.1759	7.18	400,000	26,000
125	29.1	13.77	600,000	20,000
90	27.6	13.06	610,000	22,000
74 and under	76.8	36.35	2,700,000	36,000
Totals	211.3	100	9.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight

STATION U-F-4

Size of Fraction ( µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.6491	3.20	190	330
2845	0.1237	0.61	190	680
2006	0.1367	0.67	620	4,600
1420	0.3382	1.67	7,800	23,000
101 <b>5</b>	0.2638	1.30	2,200	8,200
715	0.3179	1.57	27,000	85,000
503	0.5128	2.52	21,000	41,000
356	0.6936	3.41	15,000	21,000
250	1.0585	5.21	25,000	24,000
175	1.6974	8.36	58,000	34,000
125	2.5312	12.46	63,000	24,000
90	2.4303	11.96	88,000	36,000
74 and under	9.5591	47.06	530,000	55,000
Totals	20.3	100	8.4 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 4.15 x 104

PROJECT 2.5a-2

## STATION U-F-5

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.6129	4.42	120	160
2845	1.1189	8.06	38	34
2006	0.2036	1.47	<b>10</b> 0	530
1420	0.1769	1.27	200	1,000
1015	0.1974	1.42	1,700	8,500
715	0.1910	1.38	2,200	11,000
<b>5</b> 03	0.2198	1.58	3,100	14,000
356	0.2370	1.71	8,600	36,000
250	0.6272	4.52	68,000	100,000
175	1.1210	8.08	55,000	49,000
125	1.2173	8.77	36,000	29,000
90	1.3961	10.06	22,000	15,000
74 and under	6.5565	47.25	320,000	48,000
	10.0	300	r 2 - 105	Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	13.9	100	$5.2 \times 10^5$	3.73 x 104

## STATION U-G-1

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (e/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0,2949	0.41	32,000	110,000
2845	0.5986	0.84	71,000	110,000
2006	1.0627	1.49	110,000	100,000
1420	2.6099	3.65	390,000	150,000
1015	4.1889	5.86	840,000	200,000
72.5	4.6448	6.50	1,600,000	350,000
503	3.2886	4.60	1,600,000	510,000
356	7.1085	9.94	3,500,000	500,000
250	6.9080	9.66	2,400,000	350,000
175	5.4111	7.57	1,100,000	210,000
125	5.5647	7.78	760,000	130,000
90	6.5215	9.12	790,000	120,000
74 and under	23.2949	32.58	1,500,000	64,000
Totals	71.5	100	1.51 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 2.11 x 105

PROJECT 2.5a-2

## STATION U-G-2

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	1.7718	2.40	290,000	160,000
2845	0.6630	0.90	65.000	98,000
2006	1.0324	1.40	300,000	290,000
1420	2.9804	4.04	960,000	320,000
1015	7.1868	9.75	2,500,000	350,000
715	10.2980	13.96	3,000,000	290,000
503	9.7554	13.23	2,700,000	280,000
356	6.3939	8.67	1,900,000	300,000
250	6.9348	9.40	2,200,000	320,000
175	7.2329	9.81	1,500,000	210,000
125	5.5682	7.55	830,000	140,000
90	3.7442	5.08	240,000	66,000
74 and under	10.1811	13.81	750,000	74,000
		***	3.07	Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	73.7	100	$1.76 \times 10^7$	$2.39 \times 10^5$

## STATION U-G-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	1.7139	4.58	82,000	48,000
2845	0.5873	1.57	200,000	340,000
2006	1.7084	4.56	150,000	90,000
1420	2.4961	6.67	1,200,000	510,000
1015	3.7540	10.03	1,100,000	300,000
715	4.3961	11.75	710,000	160,000
503	2.8517	7.62	870,000	300,000
356	1.3673	3.65	290,000	210,000
250	0.8846	2.36	140,000	150,000
175	0.7089	1.89	51,000	72,000
125	1.4272	3.81	60,000	42,000
90	2,2913	6.12	57,000	25,000
74 and under	13.2403	35.38	670,000	50,000
				Average Activity
			6	per Unit Weight
Totals	37.4	100	5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	1.53 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

PROJECT 2.58-2

STATION U-G-4

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.1258	1.46	0	0
2845	0.1394	1.62	52	370
2006	0.0864	1.00	63	720
1420	0.1247	1.45	10,000	81,000
1015	0.1583	1.84	34,000	210,000
715	0.2083	2.42	38,000	180,000
503	0.2547	2.95	40,000	150,000
356	0.3618	4.20	16.000	45,000
250	<b>0.</b> 7068	8.20	100,000	150,000
175	1.3414	15.56	200,000	150,000
125	1.2448	14.44	130,000	100,000
90	0.9306	10.79	60,000	64,000
74 and under	2.9373	34.07	160,000	56,000
Totals	8.6	100	8.11 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 9.41 x 104

## STATION U-G-5

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.0757	1.03	0	0
2845	0.0321	0.43	12	370
2006	0.1193	1.62	3,000	25,000
1420	0	0	0	0
1015	0.1344	1.82	13,000	99,000
715	0.1572	2.13	210	1.300
503	0.2033	2.75	4,800	23,000
356	0.2891	3.92	6,000	21,000
250	0.5036	6.82	3,000	59,000
175	1.1576	15.69	73,000	62,000
125	1.2362	16.75	54,000	44,000 .
90	0.8010	10.85	26,000	33,000
74 and under	2.6705	36.19	150,000	58,000
				Average Activity
ļ			_	per Unit Weight
Totals	7.4	100	$3.08 \times 10^5$	4.17 x 104

PROJECT 2.58-2 STATION U-H-1

Sise of Fraction ( µ )	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.1133	0.17	41,000	360,000
2845	0.2464	0.37	59,000	240,000
2006	0.7392	1.10	530,000	720,000
1420	2.6174	3.90	770.000	290,000
1015	6.7002	9.98	1,200,000	180,000
715	8.2896	12.35	1,900,000	230,000
503	7.2583	10.81	2,000,000	280,000
356	6.8590	10.22	2,000,000	300,000
250	7.1128	10.60	2,000,000	290,000
175	4.9080	7.31	1,200,000	240,000
125	3.9185	5.84	550,000	140,000
90	3.2287	4.81	310,000	97,000
74 and under	15.1491	22.57	1,400,000	94,000
Totals	67.1	100	1.44 x 10 <sup>7</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 2.14 x 105

STATION U-H-2

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0389	0.07	59	1,500
2006	0.0881	0.16	23,000	260,000
1420	0.5196	0.96	260,000	510,000
1015	2.0952	3.85	640,000	300,000
715	6.306 <del>9</del>	11.60	2,000,000	320,000
503	11.8245	21.75	3,400,000	280,000
356	11.4916	21.14	1,100,000	150,000
250	8.5757	15.78	2,000,000	240,000
175	4.1961	7.72	920,000	210,000
125	2.1369	3.93	420,000	190,000
90	2.1658	3.98	360,000	160,000
74 and under	4.9147	9.04	860,000	170,000
				Average Activity
				per Unit Weight
Totals	54.4	100	$1.22 \times 10^7$	2.24 x 105

PROJECT 2.5a-2
STATION U-H-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit'Weight (c/m/g)
			38	
4040 and over	1.1	3.25	-	35
2845	0.1114	0.33	100,000	
2006	0.3367	0.99	220,000	660,000
1420	0.9674	2.86	540,000	550,000
1015	3.3636	9.93	1,200,000	370,000
715	6.6661	19.68	1,600,000	240,000
503	6.0104	17.74	1,300,000	220,000
356	1.5434	4.56	400,000	260,000
250	0.7935	2.34	140,000	180,000
175	0.8573	2.53	40,000	46,000
125	1.6272	4.80	74,000	45,000
90	2.0967	6.19	98,000	46,000
74 and under	8.4033	24.80	640,000	77,000
Totals	33.8	100	6.55 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 1.93 x 105

STATION U-H-4

Size of	Weight of Fraction	Percentage	Activity	Activity per Unit Weight
Fraction ( \mu )	(g)	of Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
		10002 11018110	(0/2/	( ) 4 6 /
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0	0	j 0	0
2006	0.0156	0.15	1,400	89,000
1420	0.0490	0.47	23,000	460,000
1015	0.0366	0.35	16,000	440,000
715	0.0494	0.48	7,800	150,000
503	0.0673	0.65	19,000	290,000
356	0.1611	1.55	21,000	130,000
250	0.2659	2.56	33,000	120,000
175	0.7256	6.98	95,000	130,000
125	1.3842	13.32	120,000	87,000
90	1.2287	11.82	68,000	55,000
74 and under	6.4104	61.67	450,000	70,000
Totals	10.4	100	8.59 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 8.26 x 104

'FROJECT 2.5a-2

STATION U-H-5

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.2201	1.59	0	0
2845	0.0713	0.51	0	0
20 <b>06</b>	0.0716	0.52	79	110
1420	0.0366	0.26	93	250
1015	0.0675	0.49	1,300	19,000
715	0.0486	0.35	6,100	127,000
503	0.1911	138	75,000	390,000
356	0.7186	5.18	180,000	260,000
250	0.5099	3.68	84,000	160,000
175	0.4744	3.42	35,000	74,000
125	1.0869	7.84	46,000	42,000
90	1.2502	9.02	36,000	29,000
74 and under	9.1137	65.75	470,000	52,000
Totals	13.9	100	9.51 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 6.26 x 104

STATION U-I-1

Size of Fraction (u)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0553	0.15	8,900	200,000
2006	0.1474	0.40	120,000	800,000
1420	0.3439	0.94	150,000	500,000
1015	1.1798	3.22	660,000	600,000
715	3.0737	8.40	1,000,000	400,000
50 <b>3</b>	5.8027	15.85	1,200,000	200,000
356	3.7923	10.36	910,000	400,000
250	8.8855	24.27	2,100,000	400,000
175	6.1377	16.76	1,700,000	400,000
125	2.7196	7.43	660,000	300,000
90	1.7928	4.90	450,000	300,000
74 and under	2.6806	7.32	450,000	200,000
			4	Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	36.6	100	9.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	$2.63 \times 10^{5}$

PROJECT 2.5a-2

STATION U-I-2

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0240	0.07	72	3,100
2006	0.0820	0.23	3,000	36,000
1420	0.1713	0.49	64,000	370,000
1015	0.6724	1.92	322,000	480,000
725	1.9444	5.54	0	0
503	7.6191	21.71	2,200,000	290,000
356	9.3277	26.57	1,900,000	200,000
250	3.5009	9.97	700,000	200,000
175	1.9995	5.470	420,000	210,000
125	1.9443	5.54	330,000	170,000
90	1.6837	4.80	230,000	130,000
74 and under	6.1388	17.49	920,000	140,000
Totals	35.1	100	7.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 2.05 x 105

## STATION U-I-3

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.0358	0.06	0	0
2845	0.0515	0.08	0	0
2006	0.2483	0.38	91,000	360,000
1420	0.3639	0.56	190,000	540,000
1015	0.9356	1.45	460,000	490,000
725	2.7694	4.28	1,100,000	400,000
503	11.5631	17.87	3,200,000	280,000
356	15,8999	26.11	4,300,000	270,000
250	14.0179	21.66	4,900,000	350,000
175	7.7255	11.94	2,300,000	300,000
125	3.3997	5.25	710,000	210,000
90	3.4536	5.34	770,000	220,000
74 and under	4.2497	6.57	900,000	210,000
				Average Activity
			1	per Unit Weight
Totals	64.7	100	$1.92 \times 10^7$	$2.97 \times 10^{5}$

PROJECT 2.5a-2

## STATION U-I-4

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of To	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	Ö	0	0
2845	0.0235	0.17	3,200	130,000
2006	0.0801	0.59	34,000	420,000
1420	0.1176	0.86	87,000	740,000
1015	0.5744	4.20	220,000	390,000
715	1.8385	13.45	940,000	500,000
503	4.5306	33.15	1,300,000	290,000
356	1.7441	12.76	300,000	170,000
250	0.2739	2.00	38,000	140,000
175	0.4339	3.17	62,000	140,000
125	0.5121	3.75	41,000	80,000
90	0.6085	4.45	49,000	81,000
74 and under	2.9299	21.44	390,000	135,000
				Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	13.7	100	$3.55 \times 10^6$	2.59 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

## STATION U-I-5

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
(μ)	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0	0	0	0
2006	0	0	) 0	) 0
1420	0.0412	0.27	1,900	47,000
1015	0.0521	0.35	4,600	89,000
715	0.1639	1.09	94,000	610,000
50 <b>3</b>	1.9397	12.88	931,000	480,000
356	4.0100	26.63	1,100,000	280,000
250	1.5826	10.51	420,000	260,000
175	1.7136	11.38	450,000	260,000
125	1.4228	9.45	300,000	210,000
90	0.8899	5.91	110,000	130,000
74 and under	3.2419	21.53	340,000	100,000
				Average Activity
	[		ار	per Unit Weight
Totals	15.1	100	$4.27 \times 10^6$	2.83 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

PROJECT 2.5a-2

STATION U-I-6

Size of Fraction ( µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0	0	0	) 0
2006	0.0357	0.58	37,000	1,100,000
1420	0.0746	1.21	59,000	790,000
1015	0.31 <i>P</i> 0	5.15	170,000	540,000
715	0.9210	14.94	210,000	220,000
503	0.6739	10.92	100.000	150,000
356	0.2270	3.68	4,100	20,000
250	0.4195	6.80	5,500	13,000
175	0.6467	10.48	4,900	7,700
125	0.9835	15.94	8,200	8.300
90	0.7820	12.68	5,200	6,600
74 and under	1.0870	17.62	12,000	11,000
Totals	6•2	100	6.28 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 1.02 x 105

STATION U-I-8

Size of	Weight of	Percentage		Activity
Fraction	Fraction	of	Activity	per Unit Weight
( µ )	(g)	Total Weight	(c/m)	(c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0	0	0	0
2006	0.1095	5.57	16	140
1420	0.0275	1.40	15,000	550,000
1015	0.0394	2.00	20,000	520,000
715	0.2003	10.19	150,000	760,000
503	0.2591	13.18	97,000	370,000
356	0.7442	37.85	200,000	270,000
250	0.1701	8,65	27,000	160,000
175	0.0718	3.65	1,200	16,000
125	0.0885	4.50	1,000	11,000
90	0.0912	4.64	1,000	12,000
74 and under	0.1647	8,38	3,100	19,000
				Average Activity
			_	per Unit Weight
Totals	2.0	100	5.24 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	$2.66 \times 10^5$

PROJECT 2.5a-2

## STATION U-N-1

Size of Fraction ( \mu )	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0.0073	0.15	0	0
2006	0	0	0	0
1420	0	0	0	0
1015	0	0	0	0
715	0.0203	0.42	200	10,000
50 <b>3</b>	0.0174	0.36	2,000	120,000
356	0.0596	1,22	21,000	350,000
250	0.1981	4.06	59,000	290,000
175	0.5110	10.48	190,000	330,000
125	0.7952	16.31	220,000	280,000
90	0.7498	15.38	175,000	230,000
74 and under	2.5163	51.62	450,000	170,000
Totals	4.9	100	1.1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activit per Unit Weigh 2.27 x 105

## STATION U-N-3

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	0	0	0
2845	0	0	0	0
2006	0	0	0	0
1420	0	0	0	0
1015	0	0	이	0
715	0.0136	0.12	130	10,000
503	0.0393	0.36	15,000	380,000
356	0.3103	2.83	114,000	360,000
250	0.5453	5.39	190,000	300,000
175	1.4116	12.59	460,000	330,000
125	2.4892	22.73	690,000	270,000
90	1.7908	16.35	440,000	240,000
74 and under	4.2523	38.83	980,000	230,000
				Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	11.0	100	$2.91 \times 10^6$	2.66 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

PROJECT 2.5a-2 STATION U-N-4

Size of Fraction (µ)	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0	Ó	o	0
2845	0	0	0	0
2006	0	0	o	0
1420	0	0	6	0
1015	0.0164	0.06	550	33,000
715	0.0653	0.27	18,000	280,000
503	0.2488	1.03	99,000	390,000
356	0.9017	3.72	340.000	380,000
<b>25</b> 0	2.9043	11.97	900,000	310,000
175	5.4063	22.52	1,700,000	320,000
125	4.7592	19.63	1,200,000	270,000
90	1,8838	7.77	400,000	210,000
74 and under	8.0627	33.25	1,300,000	170,000
				Average Activity per Unit Weight
Totals	24.2	100	$6.24 \times 10^{6}$	$2.57 \times 10^{5}$

STATION U-N-5

Size of Fraction ( \mu )	Weight of Fraction (g)	Percentage of Total Weight	Activity (c/m)	Activity per Unit Weight (c/m/g)
4040 and over	0.0046	0.02	o	0
2845	0.0126	0.07	o	Ö
2006	0.0178	0.10	O	0
1420	0.0298	0.17	o	0
1015	0.1200	0.67	61,000	500,000
715	0.4032	2.24	140,000	360,000
503	1.0520	5.83	290,000	280,000
356	1.0929	6.06	360,000	330,000
250	2.1153	11.73	760,000	360,000
175	3.0855	17.10	970,000	310,000
125	3.3095	18.35	930,000	280,000
90	1.6026	8.88	310,000	190,000
74 and under	5.1297	28.44	820,000	150,000
Totals	18.0	100	4.70 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	Average Activity per Unit Weight 2.76 x 105

OPERATION JANGLE

PROJECT 2.5a-3

RADIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF LARGE PARTICLES

by

Roy D. Maxwell

April 1952

Reproduced Direct from Manuscript Copy by AEC Technical Information Service
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

### CONTENTS

ABSTRACT .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
CHAPTER 1	INTROLUCTION:
	1.1 Background
CHAPTER 2	THICHNIQUES AND OBSUMVATIONS
	2.1 Sample Collection 2.2 Isolation Technique 2.3 Physical Observations 2.4 Chemical Analysis 2.5 Radiochemical Measurements
CHAPTER 3	STATISTICAL STUDY
	3.1 Introduction
CHAPTER 4	DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS
	4.1 Discussion
	ILLUSTRATIONS
CHAPTER 2	TECHNIQUES AND OBSERVATIONS
	Figure 2.1 Surface Shot Particle

CHAPTER 3	STATISTICAL STUDY
	Figure 3.1 Mean Activity Versus Particle Volume (23 November Activity)
	TABLES
CHAPTER 2	TECHNIQUES AND OBSERVATIONS
	2.1 Chemical Composition of Surface Shot Particles 2.2 Chemical Composition of Underground Shot Particles 2.3 Beta Decay Data for Surface Particle 2.4 Beta Decay Data for Underground Particle 2.5 Activity Data for Surface Shot Particles 2.6 Activity Data for Underground Shot Particles 2.7
CHAPTER 3	STATISTICAL STUDY
	3.1 Mean Activity Versus Particle Volume (23 November Activity)

#### ABSTRACT

A study has been made of fall-out particles from both the surface and the underground shots at Operation JANGLE. Particles were collected upon trays placed downwind five to ten miles from point zero. The size, radioactivity present including decay, and chemical composition of the particles were determined. The method of mechanical separation of the radioactive particles from the non-active material gave a preference for large sizes. However, the findings indicate that particles as large as five hundred microns fall as far as ten miles from the point of detonation.

### CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 BACKGROUND

Fall-out of radioactive particles from the cloud after an atomic bomb has been detonated at or near the ground is a well known and much studied phenomena. Since the first shot at TRINITY, it has been known that particulate matter falls over a rather wide area. For the most part the collection of this material has been confined to air sampling devices. After the first shot at Operation GREENHOUSE it was noted that rather high levels of activity were encountered on the inhabited islands. Soil samples were collected and by tedious methods of mechanical separation of the radioactive material, the average size was found to be above 50 microns. Prior to this time most investigators felt that the largest quantity of radioactivity falling out from a cloud after an atomic bomb were particles of 5 microns or less. Thus, with the opening of the proving ground in Nevada, it was desirable to ascertain the true conditions which would exist after the contaminating burst.

A small amount of radioactivity was encountered at the Control Point building after one of the BUSTER shots and here, as at GREENHOUSE, samples of soil were collected and a few particles were isolated. These particles were approximately 500 microns in diameter and had the appearance of fused soil. They contained radioactivity, either absorbed in the particle or mechanically held after the cooling process. The samples hereafter discussed were collected after the surface and underground shots from the JANGLE operation.

#### CHAPTER 2

### TECHNIQUES AND ORSERVATIONS

## 2.1 SAMPLE COLLECTION

Inasmuch as it was necessary to adhere rather closely to the agreed wind requirements for shot time, the sampling points were selected several weeks prior to the shots. These areas were determined by the Army Chemical Center, under the direction of Lt. Gol. Robbins. Among the equipment at the station points selected was a 7-foot steel tower. In order to ascertain that the material collected was true fall. out, wooden trays were made measuring approximately 2 feet wide and 3 feet long with a one-half inch border protruding above the surface so that any material falling onto the tray would not be blown off. Then at D-1, a section of thin plastic material was placed on the surface of each tray and anchored in such a way that the wind would not cause it to whip. The trays were then placed on the above montioned towers. Personnel of Project 2.5a-1 went forward to collect these trays as soon as the radiological situation would permit. In most cases this was within three days. The area covered by the sampling points extended out to 14 miles. Some radioactivity was found on several of the collecting trays and particularly on those immediately downwind. The points from 5 to 10 miles in both the surface and underground shots gave the highest total reading for the radioactivity collected.

### 2.2 ISOLATION TECHNIQUE

The method used for isolating the radioactive particles is more applicable to the larger particles, although any amount of activity which could be detected was investigated. A small amount of the soil and/or fall-out particles from the tray was placed on a microscope slide and distributed rather evenly over the surface. The slide was then placed on the table approximately one inch under the counter tube and surveyed. A No. 263 G. M. Field Counter was used in some instances, but for the most part a more sensitive Nuclear Instrument and Chemical Corporation Laboratory Survey Model was used. The thin window was covered by a piece of aluminum one-eighth of an inch thick with a hole in the center one-fourth of an inch in diameter. This served to somewhat collimate the beta activity. If, as the tube crossed the area, a particle or particles gave an increased number of counts, the material was isolated and placed on another slide. The operation was continued

until such time as only one particle showing activity remained of those originally removed for study. After ascertaining that only one particle was present to give the reading on the Survey Meter, the particle was mounted under cellophane tape or placed in a small droplet of quick drying plastic. Several hundred particles were isolated by this method and approximately 250 of these were carefully examined.

### 2.3 PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS

Approximately 250 particles were mounted; of these, 150 were inolated from the surface shot and 100 from the underground shot. Photographs were made of particles from each shot, four of each being presented in Figures 2.1 through 2.8. It will be noted that the eye piece micrometer is clearly indicated. The scale for one division equals 15 microns, or a total of 750 microns for the micrometer. The photographs were made by using reflected light rather than transmitted light in order to bring out as much of the character of the material as possible.

It was found that many of the particles from the surface shot were smooth, round and bead-like in appearance of varying transparency, showing continuity of material resembling glass. In a private communication from Dr. Charles Williams, the author was informed that the index of refraction of the particles was 1.572 - 1.578, which is typical of the index of refraction of glass. Photographs of typical spherical particles recovered from the surface shot appear in Figures 2.1 and 2.2. An interesting irregularity associated with a spherical particle is shown in Figure 2.3.

Some particles from the surface shot and all from the underground shot were irregular in shape and somewhat opaque in appearance. No attempt is made to describe each particle isolated but an indication of size variation and extreme irregularity of shape of these particles is illustrated in Figures 2.4 - 2.8. The particles appeared to be fused earth with adhering small metallic points and imbedded black specks. These points and specks varied from sub-micron size up to fifteen microns, with the majority from one-half to two microns in size. Observations made in the course of activity measurements indicated that the greater the number of these black specks the greater the activity.

### 2.4 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

It was highly desirable to know the elements present in these particles in quantities large enough to be chemically analyzed.

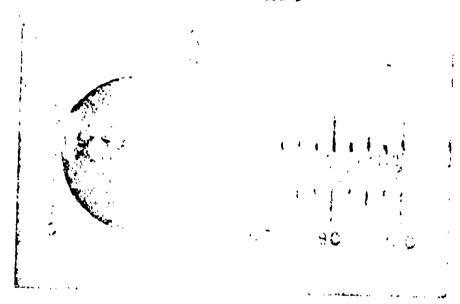


Fig. 2.1 Surface Shot Particle

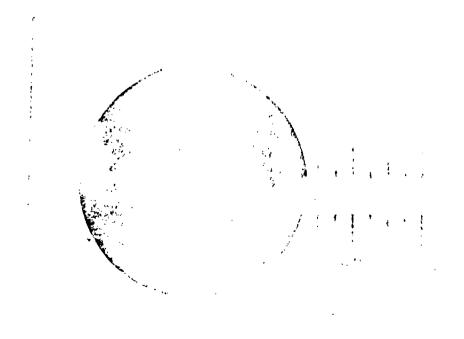


Fig. 2.2 Surface Shot Particle



Fig. 2.3 Surface Shot Particle



Fig. 2.4 Surface Shot Particle



Fig. 2.5 Underground Shot Particle

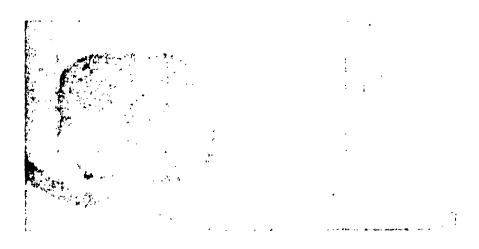


Fig. 2.6 Underground Shot Particle



Fig. 2.5 Underground Shot Particle

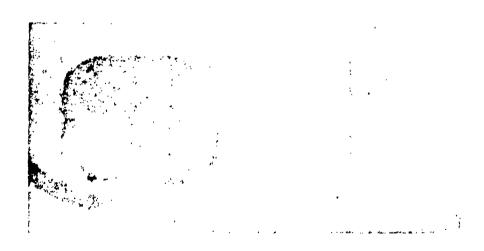


Fig. 2.6 Underground Shot Particle

Fig. 2.7 Underground Shot Particle



Fig. 2.8 Underground Shot Particle

- 7 -

However, because of the critical nature of the experiment it was deemed advisable to have a complete spectrographic analysis made. With this in mind ten particles from the surface shot and ten from the underground event were analyzed at the National Burcau of Standards and a report of the findings is given in Tables 2.1 and 2.2. Elements not detected in any of the particles examined include the following: Ag, As, Be, Bi, Cb, Cd, Co, In, No, Ni, Ta, Th, U, V, Zn, Zr.

There appear to be no significant differences in the composition of the individual large particles collected from the fall-out of either shot. Furthermore, the chemical composition of large active particles is the same as that of the original soil (See report of Project 2.8, Operation JANGIE) except for minor constituents which were not looked for in both analyses.

TABLE 2.1
Chemical Composition of Surface Shot Particles\*

Slide No.	Size in Microns	Major Constituents over 10% 1 - 10% (listed in order of concentration)			n over 10% 1 - 10% less than 0.1% listed crons (listed in order of in alphabetical order									
110 113 105 100 82	450 495 395 465 465	Si Al Si Al Si Al Si Al	Fe Fe Fe Fe	Ca Ca Ca Ca	Mg Mg Mg Mg	Ba Ba Ba Ba	Cu Cu Cu Cu	Mn Mn Mn Mn Mn	Na Na Na Na Na	Pb Pb Pb Pb Pb	Sn Sn Sn Sn Sn	Sr Sr Sr Sr Sr	Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti	- - - - Cr
75 72 47 73 71	480 525 375 510 525	Si Al Si Al Si Al Si Al Si Al	Fe Fe Fe Fe	Ca. Ca Ca Ca	Mg Mg Mg	Ba Ba Ba Ba	Cu Cu Cu Cu	Mn Mn Mn Mn	Na Na Na Na Na	Pb Pb - Pb	Sn Sn Sn -	Sr Sr Sr	Ti Ti Ti	Cr Cr
91 108 103 90	465 360 480 495	Si Al Si Al Si Al	Fe Fe Fe Fe	Ca Ca Ca Ca	Mg Mg Mg	-	Gu Gu Gu Gu	- Lin Mn	Na Na Na Na	- - Pb	- - - Sn	Sr	-	1 1 1

<sup>\*</sup> These analyses, made on individual particles, need not necessarily agree with chemical analyses made on pre-shot gross soil samples.

### 2.5 RADIOCHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS

In an attempt to ascertain whether there was any difference in the radioactive substances adhering to the fused mass, 25 of the more active particles collected from each shot were used for studying the beta decay rate. It was found that the decay curves, plotted on log-log paper, were very characteristic and were in every way similar regardless of the size of the particle used. While there is a slight variation from the surface shot to the underground shot, there was no marked deviation in the decay characteristics between individual particles collected for either shot. This report does not give all the data collected, but one representative set of data is given for each of the two shots. In addition to the representative decay data which appear in Tables 2.3 and 2.4 and as curves C and D in Figure 2.9, the decay data for gross crater lip samples is presented as curves A and B in Figure 2.9 for comparison. The crater lip sample data was furnished by Dr. Charles Maxwell of the National Institutes of Health. The reader is referred to the report of Project 2.6c-1 for further information on the physical and chemical nature of crater lip samples. A comparison of these data shows that the activity is not selective as might first be thought.

TABLE 2.2
Chemical Composition of Underground Shot Particles

Slide No.	Size in Microns	Major Constituents over 10% 1 - 10% (listed in order of concentration)	Minor Impurities less than 0.1% listed in alphabetical order		
114 93 95 70 115	1050 x 750 540 x 665 450 x 665 525 x 360 625 x 225	Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg	Ba Cu Mn Na Pb Sn Sr Ti Cr Ba Cu Mn Na Pb - Sr Ti -		
101 78 86 60 59	180 x 375 550 x 400 600 x 600 1075 375 x 375	Si Al Fe Ca Mg	- Cu Mn Na Pb Ba Cu Mn Na Pb Sn Sr Ti ?Cr - Cu Mn Na -?		
38 29 52	225 x 300 1050 x 300 275 x 225	Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg Si Al Fe Ca Mg	Ba Cu Mn Na Pb? Ba Cu Mn Na Pb? Sn? - Ba Cu Mn Na Pb Sn - Ti -		

Radioactive analysis was not carried out because it was not considered to be within the scope of this study. However, every particle isolated was very carefully studied with respect to the amount of total activity present. The counting geometry was determined by using a cobalt standard in the same relative position to the thin window Geiger tube used. Table 2.5 and Table 2.6 give the complete analysis as found, including the size of the particle, the activity found, the size in cubic millimeters, and the activity present at the end of one hour, using the decay curve for crater lip samples, Figure 2.9, Curves A and B. The size in cubic millimeters was determined by using the 4/3 R3 formula for the spheres, and for the irregular particles the long axis was multiplied by the square of short axis. This was assumed to be within the limits of error and certainly within the limits of the method of examination. All particles from both series are included.

TABLE 2.3

Beta Decay Data for Surface Particle

Hour	Day	Hours After Zero	Counts per Second		
1330	21 November	52	467		
1945	21 November	59	417		
0930	22 November	72	342		
1045	23 November	98	247		
1930	23 November	106	223		
0945	24 November	121	197		
2200	24 November	133	164		
1030	25 November	145	144		
2130	25 November	156	130		
1130	26 November	170	112		
2000	26 November	179	104		
1000	27 November	193	91		
1030	28 November	217	74		
0830	29 November	2 <b>39</b>	63.5		
1015	30 November	26 <b>5</b>	51		
0830	1 December	287	43		
1045	2 December	314	37.8		
1.000	3 December	336	33.5		
1.345	11 December	533	12.3		
1715	19 December	728	12.2		
15 <b>45</b>	26 December	895	10.3		
151 <b>5</b>	2 Jenuary	1052	8.3		

TABLE 2.4

Beta Decay Date for Underground Particle

Hour	Day	Hours After Zero	Counts per Second		
1830	30 November 1 December 1 December 2 December 2 December	30.5	406		
0645		43	325		
1830		54	247		
0930		71	188		
1915		79	167		
1030	3 December 3 December 4 December 6 December	94	143		
1830		102	128		
0900		117	11c		
1100		167	64		
1330	7 December	191.5	49		
1000	8 December	212	39.6		
0815	10 December	260	26.2		
0930	11 December	285	22		
0900	12 December 14 December 17 December 19 December	309	18.2		
1345		362	14		
1315		433	9		
1315		481	8.1		
0945	21 December	536	7,1		
1430	26 December	658	5.0		
1545 .	28 December	685	4.5		
1600	2 January	826	3.6		
1445	4 January	872	3.4		

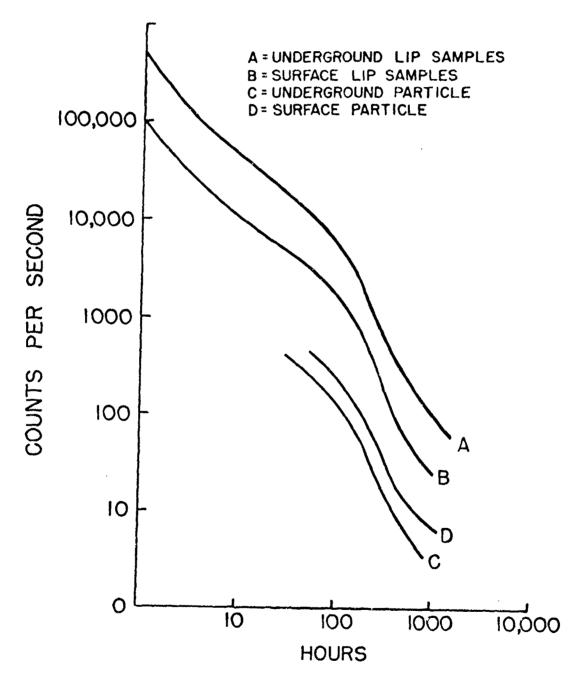


Fig. 2.9 Beta Decay Curves

TABLE 2.5

Activity Data for Surface Shot Farticles

, ok	Size In Microns	Counts Fer Second	Size In	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Extrapolated to One Hour nc/particle				
L	Readings made on 23 November 1951									
1 1	450 x 450	118.0	0.0915	122.0	1330.0	0.08				
	x 450					}				
2	650	380.0	0.140	394.0	2810.0	0.262				
3	450	104.0	0.0472	108.0	229ა.0	0.07				
4	600	280.0	0.108	290.0	2590.0	0.191				
5	425	400.0	0.042	415.0	9.0036	0.274				
6	450 / 373	330.0	0.095	342.0	3600.0	0.228				
	<i>‡</i> 150									
7	1140 x 495	70.0	0.280	72.5	259.0	0.047				
8	450	94.0	0.0483	97.5	2000.0	0.065				
9	465	72.0	0.0523	74.5	1410.0	0.049				
10	315 🕹 550	280.0	0.111	290.0	2615.0	0.192				
11	465	160.0	0.0523	167.0	3180.0	0.11				
12	450	19.7	0.0478	20.2	423.0	0.013				
13	495 x 200	165.0	0.0695	171.0	2450.0	0.113				
14	345	66.0	0.0223	68.5	3060.0	0.045				
15	375	180.0	0.0282	187.0	6630.0	0.123				
16	450	0.88	0.048	91.0	1900.0	0.06				
17	555	47.0	0.0895	48.8	547.0	0.0316				
18	500	112.0	0 <b>.06</b> 55	116.0	1780.0	0.077				
19	1100 x 450	197.0		203.0	910.0	0.134				
20	495	350.0	0.0617	362.0	5860.0	0.238				
21	500	220.0	0.066	228.0	3440.0	0.151				
22	330	57.0	0.0189	59.0	3110.0	0.039				
23	450	197.0	0.0484	204.0	4220.0	0.135				
24	480	75.0	0.958	78.0	1340.0	0.052				
25	330	12.0	0.02	12.4	624.0	0.008				
26	330	72.0	0.02	74.5	3700.0	0.049				
27	465	81.0	0.052	84.0	1610.0	0.055				
28	375	16.5	0.0286	17.1	600.0	0.011				
29	400	112.0	0.0336	116.0	3460.0	0.077				
30	450 / 105	306.0	0.09	317.0	3510.0	0.209				
31	480 550	120.0	0.0578	124.0	2150.0	0.082				
32 33	450	304.0 210.0	0.0872 0.0480	315.0	3590.0	0.208				
34	375	80.0	0.029	217.0 83.0	4500.0 2850.0	0.143				
35	480	170.0	0.029	176.0	3040.0	0.055				
36	495	140.0	0.063	145.0	2310.0	0.115 0.095				
37	420	98.0	0.039	101.0	2590.0	0.095				
31	2000	30.0	3.003	101.0	2000.0	0.007				

TABLE 2.5 (Cont.)

No.	Size In Microns*	Counts - Per Second	size In ਜ਼ਜ਼ਤੋਂ••	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	<u>ыс к 10<sup>-5</sup></u>	Extrapolated to One Hour mc/particle
<b>38</b>	850	42.0	0.332	43.5	135.0	0.038
39	540	208.0	0.082	320.0	5900.0	0.211
40	400	47.0	0.0336	49.0	1450.0	0.032
41	450 x 480	270.0	0.0713	280.0	3920.0	0.185
41	≠ 200 x 150	3,0.0	3,0120	2000		
40	,	250.0	0.0585	259.0	4530.0	0.171
42	480	83.0	0.0755	86.3	1140.0	0.056
43	525	147.0	0.063	152.0	2410.0	0.10
44	495	1	0.0466	20.2	425.0	0.013
45	750 x 225	19.7	0.075	193.0	2580.0	0.127
46	525	187.0			1180.0	0.021
47	375	52.0	0.0286	34.0 199.0	4150.0	0.131
48	450	193.0	0.0480		1360.0	0.101
49	600	148.0	0.113	153.0	3670.0	0.075
50	390	110.0	0.0311	114.0	P. Committee of the com	0.103
51	630	133.0	0.138	134.0	1000.0	
52	450	86.0	0.0490	89.0	1800.0	0.068
53	730	210.0	0.206	214.0	1040.0	0.164
54	850 x 975	450.0	0.375	465.0	1240.0	0.558
55	375	39.0	0.0324	40.5	1250.0	0.031
l	≠ 600 x 75			•		
56	375 x 300	13.3	0.0336	13.8	403.0	0.01
57	600	185.0	0.113	193.0	1700.0	0.148
58	375	145.0	0.0286	150.0	5270.0	0.113
59	750	530.0	0.211	540.0	2560.0	0.41
60	645 + 250	300.0	0.16	312.0	1940.0	0.236
61	400 / 100	35.0	0.0505	36.3	720.0	0.028
1	<b> </b> <i>f</i> 150	1				0.000
62	300 x 225	3.2	0.0152	3.6	232.0	0.002
63	2 mm x 1.2 mm	0.0011	2.88	1140.0	400.0	0.87
64	180 x 225	1.3	0.0072	1.4	195.0	0.001
65	700 x 375	10.0	0.098	11.2	112.0	0.008
66	300 x 225	2.1	0.0153	2.2	143.0	0.0016
3.7	330 x 400	3.3	0.0435	3.4	78.0	0.002
1 45	450 x 600	10.0	0.122	10.2	83.0	0.0077
. 9	450 x 600	118.0	0.122	120.0	985.0	0.091
		Read	lings made	27 Novem	ber 195 <b>1</b>	
70	525	116.0	0.0755	120.0	1590.0	0.1665
70	l e	47.0	0.0755	48.8	648.0	0.0876
71	525	54.0	0.0696	55.8	801.0	0.0772
72	510	116.0	0.0090	120.0	1520.0	0.1665
73	540	110.0	10.073	1 20.0		
L						

TABLE 2.5 (Cont.)

io.	dice In Microns	Counts Fer Second	Size In	nc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Extrapolated to One Hour mc/particle
74	480	ತು.0	0.058	31.2	540.0	0.0434
75	480	50.0	0.058	51.8	890.0	0.0718
73	525	€6.0	0.0755	37.2	495.0	0.0514
77	<b>40</b> 0	75.0	0.056	77.5	2160.0	0.1075
78	270	18.5	0.015	19.2	1280.0	0.1648
79	<del>4</del> 65	114.0	0.052	113.0	2170.0	0.1568
30	450	114.0	0.048	113.0	2360.0	0.1568
81	465	149.0	0.052	154.0	2960.0	0.216
92	495	72.5	0.0617	74.5	1210.0	0.1025
85	525	184.0	0.0755	190.0	2500.0	0.263
84	480	89.0	0.0588	71.5	1210.0	0.0989
85	435	23.2	0.0441	24.0	545.0	0.0333
86	465	52.0	0.052	53.7	1050.0	0.0743
37	495	75.0	0.064	78.5	1220.0	0.1088
88	465	46.0	0.052	47.7	915.0	0.066
89	450	72.5	0.048	75.0	1560.0	0.104
90	465	114.0	0.052	118.0	2270.0	0.133
91	<u>4</u> 00	52.4	0.036	33.5	925.0	0.0454
32	595	51.2	0.0327	32.3	1000.0	0.0448
93	420	38.6	0.0384	40.0	1040.0	0.0554
94	510	56.0	0.070	68.5	980.0	0.095
95	400	11.5	0.036	11.7	325.0	0.0162
96	465	160.0	0.052	166.0	3180.0	0.231
97	425	48.0	0.043	49.6	1150.0	0.0688
98	465	150.0	0.052	135.0	2600.0	0.1875
99	<u>4</u> 65	61.0	J.052	63.3	1220.0	0.0875
100	465	157.0	0.052	142.0	2730.0	0.197
101	300	47.0	0.0143	48.7	3310.0	0.0675
102	480	173.0	0.057	179.0	3160.0	0.248
103	420	55.0	0.039	57.0	1400.0	0.08
104	395	22.8	0.0523	23,6	725.0	0.0328
105	560	30.6	0.0243	31.8	1510.0	0.0441
106	345	27.8	0.0218	27.9	1320.0	0.0386
107	560	20.8	0.0244	21.6	885.0	0.030
108	545	44.5	0.0218	46.2	2110.0	0.064
109	450	61.0	0.0483	63.2	1310.0	0.0875
1.10	<i>4</i> £0	85.5	0.0384	88.5	2300.0	0.125
111	46 ວ <u>໌</u>	57.0	0.0523	59.0	1150.0	0.082
112	495	84.5	0.065	87.0	1340.0	0.121
113	435	20.0	0.0403	20.5	510.0	0.0284
114	480	85.0	0.058	88.0	1510.0	0.122
1		5	0.0143		2320.0	
1115	200	32.0	0.0143	53.2	2320.0	0.046

PROJECT 2.5a-3
Table 2.5 (Cont.)

				7		
No.	Size In	Per Second	Siza In	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup> 形式	Extrapolated to One Hour nc/particle
116	2 mm	570.0	8.00	580.0	74.0	0.804
117	5 mm x 2 mm	43.0	20.00	44.0	2.0	0.061
118	270 x 150	41.0	0.061	42.0	690.0	0.058
119 (	3 mm x 1.7 mm	120.0	6.70	123.0	18.4	0.17
120	525	250.0	0.0765	259.0	3390.0	0.369
121	<b>57</b> 5	105.0	0.0282	109.0	3860.0	0.151
122	$750 \times 450$	92.0	0.0635	95.0	1490.0	0.151
123	750 x 600	10.7	0.145	11.0	76.0	0.0152
124	750 x 300	83.0	0.058	85.0	1250.0	0.117
225	2 mm x 450	240.0	0.405	248.0	615.0	0.544
126	600 x 275	10.0	0.0455	11.0	242.0	0.0152
127	300 x 450	23.0	0.045	24.0	510.0	0.0322
128	3 x 300(0)	105.0	0.042	109.0	2600.0	0.151
129	135 <del>/</del> (180 x 75)	3.5	0.0053	3.6	260.0	0.005
120	660 <b>x</b> 480	405.0	0.0149	409.0	2740.0	0.566
131	525 <b>(Q)</b> x 16 <b>5</b>	188.0	0.098	190.0	1970.0	0.264
132	330 x 105	58.0	0.02	60.0	3000.0	0.083
133	480 x 150	94.0	0.12	96.0	800.0	0.133
134	105	5.5	0.0055	5.6	1000.0	0.0076
135	600 x 185	236.0	0.143	240.0	1660.0	0.332
136	700	482.0	0.18	486.0	2700.0	0.674
137	1.5 mm x 400	300.0	0.24	310.0	1290.0	0.430
138	600 x 300	3.0	0.054	3.1	575.0	0.0043

- Two types of particles are included in this list. Those with only one value shown are spherical glass beads. The remaining particles showing two dimensions are irregular.
- \*\* The size of the spheres was calculated by  $4/3\pi R^3$ . The size of the irregularly shaped particles was found by multiplying the long to by the short axis squared. The latter was considered to be a sufficiently close approximation.
- \*\*\* The first 69 were read on 23 November H plus 109 hours. The value here for interpolation was 104,000/1560 x mc. The next 69 value measured at 1930 on 27 November H plus 180 hours. The factor used was 104,000/750 x 138.6 x mc.

# PROJECT 2.5a-3

TABLE 2.6
Activity Data for Underground Shot Particles \*

ъ.	Size In	<b>V</b> ounts Fer Second	Jine In ma≎••∗	nc x 10-5***	no x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Extrajolated to One Hour mc/jarticle
1	675 x 375	212	0.035	90	950	0.055
2	525 x 1100	282	ა.ვ	1.20	400	0.072
3	540 x 375	123	0.076	56	750	0.0342
4	900 x 300	127	0.081	54	665	0.033
5	1050 x 300	475	0.095	200	1900	0.122
6	535 x 660	244	0.190	108	560	0.0656
7	790 x 375	192	0.111	82.5	750	0.0504
8	750 x 330	254	0.081	103	1260	0.0625
9	375 x 480	<b>62</b> 5	0.068	266	3300	0.1625
10	800 x 540	245	0.233	104	445	0.0635
11	1150 x 390	171	0.175	72.5	425	0.0443
12	1100 x 375	175	0.155	74	475	0.0452
13	750 x 240	215	0.043	85	1970	0.0518
14	225 x 300	85.5	0.0155	<b>3</b> 6	2320	0.022
15	700 x 980	445	0.274	188	685	0,115
16	900 x 480	1080	0.208	450	2160	0.274
17	750 x 500	195	0.187	82.5	440	0.0503
18	750 x 525	176	0.208	74.5	360	0.0454
19	500 x 675	510	0.167	212	1260	0.129
20	675 x 1200	625	0.545	265	· 485	0.1615
21	300 x 750 │	435	0.0675	185	2740	0.113
22	525 x 525	310	0.145	131	900	0.08
23	225 x 255	33	0.0114	14	1220	0.0085
24	300 x 255	30	0.0153	12.6	820	0.007
25	150 x 525	73	0.0118	30.8	2600	0.0188
26	450 x 450	57.6	0.091	24.2	267	0.0148
27	185 x 300	14.2	0.0103	6	580	0.0036
28	2 <b>7</b> 5 x 225	47.2	0.014	20	1430	0.0122
29	275 x 450	92	0.031	38.8	1250	0.0237
30	210 x 345	8	0.015	5.36	245	0.002
31	270 x 270	29	0.0197	12.5	620	0.0076
32	540 x 540	7.2	0.157	3.04	194	0.0018
33	525 x 600	1.7	0.145	0.72	5	0.0004

PROJECT 2.5a-3

1abl2 0.6 (usht.)

No.	Size In Nicrons**	Jounts Par Second	Size In	nc_x 10 <sup>-5</sup> ***	mc :: 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Ditrapolated to One Hyir co/particle
34	300 x 800	9.7	0.278	4.12	11.7	0.5025
[5]	3 <b>7</b> 5 x 075	21.7	0.0525	9.2	175	9.1056
37	300 x 375	10.6 38.2	1.25 0.28	4.45	C.6	0.0027
38	375 x 325	30.2 10	0.26	4.23	58 56	0.0098
39	200 x 150	18.5	0.045	7.75	172	0.0725 0.5047
40	195 x 225	20.2	0.085	A.5	300	0.5552
41	550 x 550	42.5	0.167	18	108	0.011
42	700 x 480	58	0.160	24.6	153	0.011
43	600 x 400	37.9	0.396	16	167	0.0037
44	450 x 425	100.4	0.19	51	268	0.031
45	600 x 525	19.5	0.165	8.3	50.5	0.005
46	525 <b>x</b> 360	135	0.037	57	850	0.035
47	525 x 300	208	0.124	88	700	0.004
48	480 x 525	97	0.120	41	532	0.025
49	575 x 560	28	0.05	11.8	200	0.077
50	330 x 300	25.4	0.03	10.7	358	0.0005
51	750 x 550	110	0.226	40.6	204	0.028
52	225 x 225	150	0.0115	65.5	5560	0.039
53	510 x 375	34	0.071	14.4	204	0.009
54	550 :: 40 <b>0</b>	54	0.087	22.8	262	0.014
55	450 x 300	120	0.04	50.6	1260	0.031
56	800 x 600	30	0.288	12 <b>.7</b>	44.5	0.0077
57	525 x 500	35	0.132	14.8	112	0.009
58	1125 x 900	12.5	0.92	5.3	5 <b>.7</b>	0.003
59	450 x 390	120	0.0085	50.7	742	0.031
60	825 x 450	140	0.167	59.5	355	0.036
61	750 x 375	100	0.105	42.5	400	୦.୦ଛେ
62	600 x 600	2.9	0.216	التعارب	0.5	0.00007
33	600 x 525	100	0.195	42	216	0.0256
64	570 x 375	39	0.080	16.5	206	0.01
65	750 x 400	50	0.12	21.1	176	0.0129
66	480 x 800	3	0.185	0.128	0.7	80000.0
67	330 x 375	83	0.041	35	850	0.0214
68	375 x 375	108	0.053	45.5	840	0.0275
69	540 x 665	800	0.175	338	1930	0.206
70	300 x 450	3	0.045	0.127	2.8	0.00007
71	800 x 675	3	0.362	0.127	0.35	0.00007
72	1300 x 450	84	0.264	35.4	134	0.022

PROJECT 2.5a-3
TABLE 2.6 (Cont.)

lio.	Size In Microns**	Counts Per Second	Size In	mc x 10-5 <del>*:**</del>	mc x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Extrapolated to Che Hour mc/particle
73 74 75 76 77 80 81 82 83 84 85 89 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	630 x 300 510 x 150 180 x 225 180 x 375 av. 150 150 x 540 235 x 160 235 x 210 225 x 330 120 x 150 450 x 750 525 x 525 450 x 750 950 x 600 1050 x 750 625 x 225 525 x 525 600 x 750 400 x 225 800 x 345 325 x 495	140.0 14.0 7.6 71.0 9.0 50.0 10.5 50.0 218.0 236.0 236.0 226.0 226.0 490.0 508.0 490.0 508.0 42.0	0.057 0.0115 0.0073 0.012 0.0034 0.012 0.0076 0.0167 0.0167 0.0041 0.152 0.226 0.142 0.145 0.145 0.152 0.332 0.590 0.316 0.145 0.270 0.270 0.203 0.095 0.052	59.00 5.90 3.20 30.40 3.80 33.80 4.75 21.20 1.60 16.50 92.00 121.00 26.60 0.65 96.00 2.96 95.00 32.20 208.00 23.20 216.00 17.80	1030.00 515.00 438.00 254.00 1150.00 282.00 585.00 1270.00 95.00 4000.00 605.00 535.00 136.00 0.57 630.00 9.00 160.00 102.00 139.00 770.00 114.00 2260.00 342.00	0.036 0.0036 0.0019 0.0185 0.0023 0.0206 0.0027 0.0129 0.0097 0.01 0.056 0.074 0.016 0.0005 0.058 0.0018 0.058 0.018 0.059 0.0123 0.127 0.014 0.132 0.0108

- \* All readings were made beginning at 1500 hours on 2 December, which was H plus 75.
- \*\* The size was measured on the longest axis and an average of shortest. The particles were very irregular.
- The size in cubic millimeters was found by assuming that the particle was somewhat rectangular and thus the long axis was multiplied by the square of short axis.
- The geometry of the counter was such that <u>counts per sec x 5.13 x</u>  $\frac{10-5}{10-5} = \text{mc x } 10-5.$
- \*\*\* The data used to extrapolate to one hour was furnished by Dr. C.L. Maxwell and is shown elsewhere in this report. The factor is 500,000/8200 = 61. Then 61 x mc = value at one hour.

## CHAPTER 3

## STATISTICAL STUDY

## 3.1 INTRODUCTION

In order to assess the trend in activity variation with particle size the data collected on the size and activity of the individual particles (Tables 2.5 and 2.6) was presented to the statistician at the Army Medical Service Graduate School. The procedure and results of this examination are presented in the following paragraphs.

TABLE 3.1

Mean Activity versus Particle Volume, Spherical Particles\*

Volume Interval	Number Contributing Measurements	Mean . Activity		Range	
Cubic mm		Curies x 10 <sup>-8</sup> Mean Standard Error		Curies Low	x 10-8 High
0-0.01 0.01-0.02 0.02-0.03 0.03-0.04 0.04-0.05 0.05-0.06 0.06-0.07 0.07-0.08 0.08-0.09 0.09-0.10 0.10 or larger	0 3 6 4 9 7 5 2 3 0 8	48.6 89.9 95.0 160.1 136.9 200.6 139.6 227.9	15.3 24.7 13.6 36.5 23.8 39.7 37.9 73.2	12.4 17.1 49.0 20.2 74.5 116.0 86.3 48.8 	74.5 187.0 116.0 415.0 259.0 362.0 193.0 320.0

<sup>\*</sup> Coe Figure 3.1 for graphical representation

#### PROJECT 2.5a-3

## 3.2 SPHERICAL PARTICLES

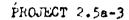
The data analyzed consisted of the diameter and the measured radiation, in curies, originating from a number of spherical particles collected from the surface detonation. The measure of size of the particle was arbitrarily chosen as volume which was calculated directly from the data. Two groups of spherical particles, grouped by the day on which the activity measurements were made, were studied. The volume range of the particles was chiefly below 0.10 cubic millimeters and an arbitrary class interval of 0.01 cubic millimeters, starting from the base of zero volume, was set up. All particles larger than 0.10 cubic millimeters were placed in a single class. The mean, standard error and the range were calculated from the frequency distributions for each interval and are presented in Tables 3.1 and 3.2. The correlation coefficients and regression lines based on the data were also investigated. (See Figures 3.1 and 3.2).

TABLE 3.2

Mean Activity versus Particle Volume, Spherical Particles\*

Volume Interval	Number Contributing Measurements	3	Mean Activity		Range	
Cubic mm		Curies Mean	x 10 <sup>-8</sup> Standard Error	Curies Low	x 10 <sup>-8</sup> High	
0-0.01 0.01-0.02 0.02-0.03 0.03-0.04 0.04-0.05 0.05-0.06 0.06-0.07 0.07-0.08 0.08-0.09 0.09-0.10 0.10 or	0 3 4 8 6 15 4 6 0	33.7 31.9 45.5 57.5 98.2 73.9 97.4	7.0 4.5 8.8 12.9 12.1 5.8 21.4	19.2 21.6 11.7 20.5 31.2 55.8 37.2	48.7 46.2 88.5 113.0 179.0 87.0 190.0	

<sup>\*</sup> See Figure 3.2 for graphical representation



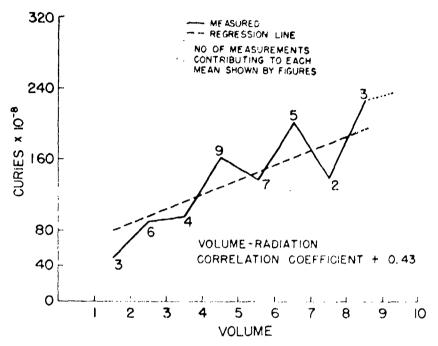


Fig. 3.1 Mean Activity Versus Farticle Volume (23 November Activity)

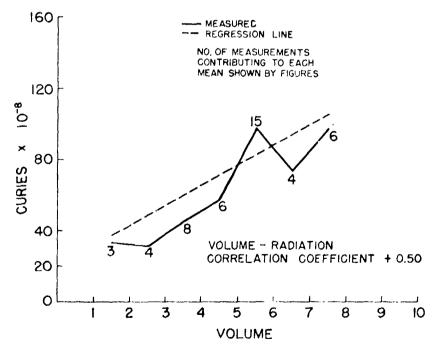


Fig. 3.2 Mean Activity Versus Particle Volume (27 November Activity)

## PROJECT 2.5a-3

In general, the intensity of radiation was shown to vary directly with the volume of the particle, since the volume-radiation correlation coefficients in both groups of spherical particles were significantly greater than zero. There was considerable random fluctuation in the quantity radiation per unit volume within the range of volumes studied, and no significant trend of that quantity was demonstrable.

## 3.3 IRREGULAR PARTICLES

A number of irregular particles were also analyzed on the same lines of inquiry using a prolate spheroid to express the volume since the length and width of the particles were the only dimensions recorded. The results gave an indication of a volume-radiation correlation similar to that observed with the spherical particles but the variation encountered was very wide and there was some doubt whether the group represented a random sample.

### CHAPTER 4

## DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

### 4.1 DISCUSSION

It is not, nor has it ever been, the contention of the author that all fall-out particles are large. However, it has been definitely proven that a large quantity of activity may be found in large particles in areas removed from the immediate zero point in a terrain similar to the one in Nevada and under wind conditions which prevailed at the time of the shots. Some of the activity may be due to small airborne particles which may be a health hazard when inhaled. This does not mean that there is no health hazard in the large particles because, as indicated from the data, many of these individual particles have as much as 0.1 to 0.2 millicuries at the end of one hour after the shot has occurred. The hazard would then be that of external radiation and not inhalation. Inasmuch as the particles isolated were within a radius of fourteen miles, with the majority between five and ten miles away from zero point, the activity on the ground in the general vicinity mentioned would be due to the large particles and not to the smaller ones. At distances greater than this, namely 20 to 50 miles, no statement can be made. It would appear, however, that with larger bombs and higher winds, particles of 50 microns could be carried to this distance and fall out within a period of two hours. It is not believed that these large particles are carried much beyond this point, although this is strictly the author's own viewpoint.

It is of interest to cite two instances which serve to substantiate the finding that a great amount of the activity in nearby fallout areas is due to particles large enough to lend themselves to this method of separation. The first instance was a boot worn by a man who went into the area 14 miles from zero point and which upon his return to the laboratory was found to be highly contaminated. By surveying the boot with the No. 263 Field Survey Instrument the majority of the activity was found to be on the sole. A pen knife was used to take the adhering material off the sole and it was noted that the activity went with the removed soil. Three particles were isolated and more than 80 percent of the activity was carried in these three particles.

The second item of interest was a water can which had been in the field approximately three miles from ground zero for the surface shot of JANCIE. This can had become moistened in some way prior to shot time, and dirt had adhered to it. It was brought to the laboratory

Rest Available Copy

### PROJECT 2.5a-3

and approximately 10 grams of dirt were scraped off. This dirt was found to contain a considerable amount of activity. The 10 grams were divided in half and very carefully studied by the technique mentioned above. Thirty-eight particles were isolated from one 5 gram portion and placed in a container. The No. 263 G. N. instrument with the beta window open was placed approximately 2 inches above the sample. A reading of 19 mr. per hour was obtained. The remainder of the soil from the same portion contained 0.5 mr. per hour. Thus it can be seen that about 90 percent of the activity was carried on these thirty-eight particles. All of them were greater than 150 microns in diameter and none was greater than 400 microns. Twenty-two of the largest particles carried 05 percent of the above mentioned activity, while the remaining sluteen particles contained the remaining 15 percent.

## 4.2 CONCLUSIONS

It has been shown with this method of sample collecting of fallout particles due to an atomic detonation that:

- (1) Particles of 300 to 700 nicrons in size may be found as far as 14 miles downwind from zero point.
- (2) There does not appear to be any selectivity of specific radioactive isotopes on large particles of the size range reported.
- (3) There seems to be at least a trend, from statistical analysis, that the larger particles carry a larger amount of activity.
- (A) Specifically for the surface shot, a very large fraction of the total fall-out activity is carried by particles above 100 microns out to distances of 10 miles downwind.
- (5) Significant differences of the physical properties of particles were found for the surface and underground shots. Fused spherical particles were found in considerable number only after the surface shot.

Best Available Copy

## OPERATION JANGLE

PROJECT 2.8

ANALYSIS OF TEST SITE AND FAIL-OUT MATERIAL

рy

L. T. Alexander, J. M. Blume and M. E. Jefferson

1 March 1952

Bureau of Plant Industry, Soil and Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Research Administration United States Department of Agriculture

### PREFACE

The work reported herein was undertaken at the request of the Division of Biology and Medicine of the Atomic Energy Commission. Questions were raised regarding the possible agricultural hazard of fall-out material from surface and underground explosions of atomic weapons. It was decided that a study would be made of the sites of the surface and underground shots and of fall-out material at various distances from the sites. Collection of the material for study of the sites was made by L. T. Alexander. Dr. Andrews agreed to arrange for collection of the fall-out material. Major John d' H. Hord made these collections and arranged for shipment of the material to Washington. Dr. N. E. Tolbert of the Division of Biology and Medicine, Atomic Energy Commission, contributed very greatly to the planning and execution of the project.

# CONTENTS

ABSTRACT .	vii
	COLLECTION OF SAMPLES
1.1	
1.2	Post Test
1.3	Site Field Data
	1.3.1 JANGLE UNDERGROUND Shot Site
	1.3.2 JANGLE SURFACE Shot Site 2
	1.3.3 BUSTER Tower Shot Site
CHAPTER 2	RESULTS
2.1	
~, 2	2.1.1 Particle Size Distribution
	JANGLE UNDERGROUND Test Site
	2.1.2 Particle Size Distribution
	JANGLE SURFACE Test Site
	2.1.3 Particle Size Distribution
	BUSTER Tower Shot Site
	2.1.4 Air Elutriation Data
2.2	
	2.2.1 Total Analyses of Selected Samples 10
	2.2.2 Other Chemical Determinations
2.3	
	2.3.1 Fall-out from Surface Shot
	2.3.2 Fall-out from Underground Shot
	2.3.3 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out 15
	2.3.4 Radioactivity of Fall-out Material from
	Underground Shot
	2.3.5 Uptake of Radioactivity by Plants 19
	ILLUSTRATIONS
CHAPTER 2	RESULTS
2.1	Geometry of End Window Counting
	Tube and Lead Shield
2.2	Absorption Data on Fall-out Material from Four
	Miles Northeast - Underground Shot
2.3	Half-life Measurements on Plant Ash

# e DL 3

CHAPTER 2	RESULTS	
2.1	UNDERGROUND Site Size Fractions of Whole Material	
2.2	at Various Depths	4
2.3	than 2 mm diameter) at Various Depths	5
2.0	Various Depths	6
2.4	SURFACE Site Size Fractions of Fine Earth (less	_
2.5	than 2 mm diameter) at Various Depths	7
-	at Two Depths	8
2.6	BUSTER Tower Site Size Fractions of Fine Earth (less than 2 mm diameter) at Two Depths	8
2.7	Comparison of Dispersion in Air and in Liquid	9
2.8		
	Material from Selected Horizons of JANGLE Underground and Surface Shots	11
2.9	Calcium Carbonate Content, pH Values, and Soluble	- 4
2.10		12 13
2.11		14
2.12		~ -
		15
2.13	Radioactivity of Fall-out Material	16
2.14	Uptake of Activity by Barley Seedlings from Fall-out Material Four Miles Northeast - JANGLE Underground	
		19
2.15		
	Material Mass Absorption (counted through 2.8 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> end window tube)	20
2.16		20
2.17		
	by Barley Seedlings	22

#### ABSTRACT

A study was made of the chemical and physical composition of the sites of the surface and underground shots of JANGLE operation prior to test date. Subsequent to the tests, collections of fall-out material were made. Some physical characterizations have been made of these fall-out materials. Measurement of radioactivity indicates that the fall-out within a four mile distance from zero had an activity of about 10 curies per ton. The fall-out at one-half mile north was more than 1,000 tons per square mile while 63 tons fell at four miles northeast. Fall-out at four miles northeast was somewhat more radioactive per ton than at one-half mile north, Gradation of the material was dependent on distance from zero. Preliminary studies of the uptake of radioactivity from fallout raterial mixed with different soils indicate a very high uptake of a beta emitting element of approximately 50 days half-life. The element is thought to be strontium 89. The amount taken up from a soil low in calcium is of a magnitude that might constitute a hazard to agriculture.

#### CHAPTER 1

## COLLECTION OF SAMPLES

#### 1.1 PRE-TEST

Soil samples were collected 17 and 18 September 1951 at JANGLE underground site, JANGLE surface site, and to a limited extent at BUSTER tower shot site. Except for the small fraction used in the analyses, these two to four pound samples are held at the Beltsville Laboratory of the Division of Soil Management and Irrigation Agriculture. Additional tests can be made on the whole soil or on any fraction of it if this seems desirable.

## 1.2 POST TEST

Post test fall-out sample collections were made at H plus 72 hours for the JANGLE surface shot and at H plus 48 hours for the JANGLE underground shot. The 3/8 inches of rain that occurred between the time of the surface shot and the sample collection made collection difficult and caused loss of some sample from the 52-inch x 70-inch suspended oil cloths. Decantation of the water in 24-inch diameter tubs used for collecting close-in samples caused some loss of the finer fraction of these samples. No water was encountered in collection of fall-out material from the underground shot except for the station 8 miles northeast of shot site. Collection of fall-out material from the underground shot is considered satisfactory except for the possibility that wind action may have removed fall-out from some collection oil cloths.

#### 1.3 SITE FIELD DATA

Location of exact sampling positions and comments on the locations are given in the following paragraphs.

## 1.3.1 JANGLE Underground Shot Site

The samples through 10 feet in depth were taken in a pit 150 feet north of exact zero. Depths from 10 feet through 16 feet were from an excavation 350 feet east and a bit north of exact zero. The sample at 22 feet was taken at exact zero. This location is in an area of alternating layers of sandy and gravelly material that

has been formed by outwash from the surrounding mountains or hills as alluvial fans. The site is relatively coarse textured as compared to most inhabited and agricultural regions. The amount of material that is fine enough to remain in suspension in the atmosphere for any long period of time without comminution is a small fraction of the total. There are no very hard pans or cemented layers at this site to the depth examined. Cementing material where present is calcium carbonate.

### 1.3.2 JANGLE Surface Shot Site

At this site samples were obtained from a small pit dug 100 feet west and a few feet south of exact zero and from rotary drilling at Station 7 which is 642 feet south of exact zero. This site is similar, as regards mode of formation, to the surface shot site but is more uniform in particle size distribution. The most striking difference between this site and the underground site is the presence here of a hard calcium carbonate horizon called "caliche" extending from two to four feet in aepth. The cemented materials are similar to those above and below except for the cementing matrix of calcium carbonate. This layer is so hard that a heavy crowbar rebounds upon striking it. This site also had a very loose surface mulch (zero to 5 inches) of loose material with somewhat higher percentage of silt than the horizons beneath. Efforts were being made to stabilize this layer at the time of sampling prior to the tests. Unstabilized it blows into the air very readily.

#### 1.3.3 BUSTER Tower Shot Site

The samples were taken in an undisturbed area 150 feet west of the tower. The depth from zero to 6 inches was very loose and powdery. The content of silt is higher than that at the JANGJE surface site but has less clay. These two sites, when undisturbed should be quite similar with regard to ease of movement of surface material by air blast. All sites were dry except for a small amount of moisture just above the "caliche" layer at the JANGLE surface shot site.

CHAPTER 2

### RESULTS

#### 2.1 PHYSICAL DATA ON PRE-TEST SAMPLES

Methods used are recognized standard procedures for soil analyses. Because of the time required and expense involved all determinations were not made on all samples. Where this was the case, enough determinations were made to give the trend or value desired. Additional determinations can be made if needed.

## 2.1.1 Particle Size Distribution JANGIE Underground Test Site

The samples of soil material were sieved on 2- and 6-mm (actually 5.6-mm square meshes) sieves for separation into fine earth, fine gravel, and coarse gravel. The results are given in Table 2.1. Although there is present considerable quantities of gravel-size particles, the less than 2-mm fraction predominates.

A more detailed particle-size distribution analysis of the fraction less than 2-mm in diameter seemed desirable from two standpoints: first it is only this fraction that can be carried appreciable distances without comminution and second, it is desirable that the test site material be compared in texture with soil material found in other places. For agricultural purposes it is the less than 2-mm fraction only that is analyzed in detail. Table 2.2 gives the data of this analysis.

### 2.1.2 Particle Size Distribution JANGLE Surface Test Site

The corresponding data for the JANGLE surface shot are given in Tables 2.3 and 2.4.

This site is more homogeneous than the underground test site. This is particularly true with respect to the particle size distribution of the fine earth below a depth of two feet. The finer fractions, silt and clay, are somewhat higher than in case of the underground site.

JANGLE Underground Shot Site Size Fractions of Whole Material at Various Depths\*

Danah	Diameter in Millimeters					
Pepth	Less than 2	2 to 6	6 and Up			
Feet	Percent	Percent	Percent			
0 - 1	82	10	8			
1 - 2	. 81	9	10			
2 - 3	84	4	12			
3 - 4	66	21	2.3			
4 - 5	72	14	14			
5 - 6	83	7	10			
6 - 7	84	9	7			
8 - 9	81	5	14			
9 - 10	58	19	23			
10 - 11	49	17	34			
11 - 12	82	11	7			
15 - 16	47	17	36			
2 <b>2</b>	73	16	11			

<sup>\*</sup> The distribution of particle sizes reflects the layering of the horizons at the site.

TABLE 2.2

JANGLE Underground Shot Site Size Fractions of Fine Earth

		Size Cla	ss and Dis	ameter of	Particles	(in mm.)	
Depth	Very coarse sand 2-1	Coarse sand, 1-0.5		Fine sand,	Very fine sand	Silt 0.05-	Clay
Feet	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
0 - 1	6.3	11.0	9.2	27.8	23.4	12.8	9.5
1 - 2	9,2	12.4	9,5	27.4	23.4	11.5	6.6
2 - 3	10.3	17.7	13.0	27.7	19.0	7.9	4.4
3 - 4	29 <b>.2</b>	37.3	11.5	9.4	3.4	5.1	4.1
4 - 5	18.2	29.3	16.7	19.6	7.4	4.5	4.3
5 - 6	4.4	11.6	13.1	32.4	20.4	12.9	5,2
6 - 7	6.6	16.5	12.5	31.0	17.7	11.2	4.5
8 - 9	11.3	22.5	16.7	25.7	9,4	6.0	8.4
9 - 10	15.6	25.0	15.8	23.4	8.7	4.3	7.2
10 - 11	13.0	23.1	15.0	24.2	9.9	6.9	7.9
11 - 12	10.2	15.4	11.9	26.2	12.1	13.9	10.3
15 - 16	11.7	21.5	16.2	27.2	10.4	7.4	5.6
22	9.6	17.0	12.3	28.0	17.4	10.7	5.0

(less than 2-mm diameter) at Various Depths

<sup>•</sup> The contents of clay and silt are much less than are normal in most inhabited regions of the world. The changes in distribution of the various fractions again reflect the vertical heterogeneity of the site.

TABLE 2.3

Size Fractions of Whole Material at Various Depths

JANGLE Surface Shot Site

	מ	iameter in Millime	ters
Depth	Less than 2	2 to 6	6 and Up
	Percent	Percent	Percent
0 - 5M	61	15	24
5 - 11"	48	23	29
11" - 21	78	10	12
21 - 41	49	20	31
41	66	15	19
61	80	9	11
81	93	7	10
101	84	8	8
121	77	11	12
15'	65	16	19
201	76	15	9
251	79	12	9
30‡	73	19	8

TABLE 2.4

Size Fractions of Fine Earth (less than 2-mm diameter) at Various Depths

JANGLE Surface Shot Site

		Size Cla	ass and Di	ameter of	Particles	(in mm.)	ى
Depth	Very coarse sand 2-1	Coarse sand, 1-0.5	Medium sand, 0.5-0.25	Fine sand, 0.25-0.1	Very fine sand 0.1-0.05	Silt, 0.05-	01ay, <0.002
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
0 - 5	3.8	4.6	6.7	35.8	25,9	17.7	5.5
5 - 11"	8.4	10.0	11.9	36.0	14.6	10.9	8.2
11 - 24"	3.1	5.6	9.5	38,1	22.0	12.7	9.0
24 - 48#	9.3	13.9	14.2	30.1	12,6	12.0	7,9
41	7.8	13.7	14.6	27.4	11.8	14.8	9.9
61	6.3	13.1	14.4	29.2	11.7	15.7	9,5
81	5.0	12.6	15.2	34.0	14.8	11.9	6.5
101	7.1	13.4	14.4	31.6	14.2	12.5	6.8
121	4.7	11.0	15.8	35.6	9.લા	13.8	6.2
151	9.5	14.6	14.3	30.5	12,9	12,7	5,5
203	8.4	12.1	12.7	31.1	12.7	14,7	9.3
25†	6.9	12.3	11.8	29.1	16.2	15.5	8.2
30 '	5.2	11.2	12.7	30.3	17.6	14.5	8.5

## 2.1.3 Particle Size Distribution BUSTER Tower Shot Site

For purposes of comparison, data are presented for two samples from the BUSTER tower shot site.

Size Fractions of Whole Material at Two Depths
BUSTER Tower Shot Site

TABLE 2.5

Depth	Die	meter in Killimeter	]
<u>-</u>	Less than 2	2 to 6	6 and Up
Inches	Percent	Percent	Percent
0 - 6	73	16	11
6 - 18	64	24.	12

TABLE 2.6

Size Fractions of Fine Earth (less than 2-mm diameter) at Two Depths
EUSTER Tower Shot Site

<del></del>		Size Cla	ass and Di	ameter of	Particle	s (in mm	.)
Lepth	Very coarse sand 2-1	Coarse sand, 1-0.5	Medium sand, 0.5-0.25	Fine sand, 0.25-0.1	Very fine sand, 0.1-0.05	Silt, 0.05- 0.002	Clay,
Inches	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
0 - 6	10.0	10.9	6 <b>.6</b>	17.5	22.5	26.5	6.0
6 – 18	17.0	19.7	11.0	19.8	14.1	11.6	6.8

# 2.1.4 Air Elutriation Lata

The particle-size distribution data on the less than 2-mm soil material presented in Sections 2.1.1 to 2.1.3 were obtained by ultimate dispersion in water by use of dispersing agents and use of agitation. Since the soil materials at the sites are dry and are blown into the air without liquid dispersion, it was thought desirable to know the degree of dispersion in air as the materials exist at time of the explosion. By means of the Boller Air Elutriator the data shown in Table 2.7 were obtained. For comparison the ultimate dispersion data are given for the same samples in the last column.

TABLE 2.7

Comparison of Dispersion in Air and in Liquid of Samples from Various Depths at Three Sites

#### JANGLE and BUSTER

		Size Fractio	ns by Air	Elutriation	Material
Sample Site	Depth	Size Fraction Diameter Microns	Percent Found	Cumuletive Percent	0 - 50 microns by complete dispersion in liquid.
Tower	0 - 6#	0-10 10-20 20-40	14.6 2.8 17.0	14.6 17.4 34.4	32.5
	6 - 18"	0-10 10-20 20-40	11.7 2.1 5.3	11.7 13.8 19.1	18.4
Under-	0 - 1	0-10 10-20 20-40	16.0 1.9 5.0	16.0 17.9 22.9	22.3
ground	21 - 221	0-10 10-20 20-40	9.3 2.9 5.9	9.3 12.2 18.1	15.7
Sur_	0 - 5 <sup>8</sup>	0-10 10-20 20-40	11.3 1.6 7.0	11.3 12.9 19.9	23.2
face	5 - 114	0-10 10-20 20-40	14.4 1.0 3.7	14.4 15.4 19.1	19.1
	11 - 24"	0-10 10-20 20-40	18.6 1.7 5.0	18.6 20.3 25.3	21.7

While an exact comparison of particle sizes is not possible from the data obtained, it is seen that essentially all of the particles below 50 microns in diameter are unaggregated. This gives an explanation for the very dusty nature of the sites in spite of the fact that they are composed of relatively coarse textured materials. In most areas of the country the fine fractions of the soil are aggregated to a considerable extent.

## 2.2 CHIMICAL DATA ON PRE-TEST SAMPLES

Chemical data were obtained on selected samples from JANGLE underground and surface shot sites. Total analyses by a fusion procedure were made on these selected samples from each site. Calcium carbonate, pH, and soluble salts were determined on all samples. Additional determination can be made if needed.

## 2.2.1 Total Analyses of Selected Samples

The chemical composition of materials in the immediate blast area and in the neutron cloud is important in determining the induced radioactivity in the fall-out material. Since the finer fractions of the soil is carried further than the coarse, it was decided to analyze the coarse and fine fractions separately. These analyzes are given in Table 2.8.

The outstanding difference between the underground and surface that sites is in the higher content of calcium in the latter. The sodium and potassium content of the coarse fraction of samples from the surface shot is much lower than the corresponding naterial from the underground site. Sodium and potassium contents of the fine earth fraction from the two sites are essentially the same. The large ignition losses on samples from the surface shot site reflect loss of carbon dioxide from calcium carbonate. Low values for iron, SiO2 etc. result from dilution by the large amount of calcium carbonate.

PROJECT 2.8

Chemical Composition of Fine and Coarse Fraction of Material from Selected Horizons of JANGLE Underground and Surface Shots

TABLE 2.8

3.04 0.90 3.13 0.95 7.2 2.10 0.27 1.98 0.34 7.99 44.52 9.50 39.09 11.35 1.10 1.32 1.09 5.2.78 1.29 2.56 11.92 5.36 11.2.88 3.32 11.92 5.36 11.2.88 3.32 11.92 5.36 10.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	- Underground Shot	Underground Shot 10 to 11 ft. 22	22	22	177	rt.	1 - 1	JANGIE 5 in.	11 2	to 24 in.	20	ft.
3.09         2.61         3.50         3.75         3.04         0.90         3.13         0.95         4.85         3.13         0.95         3.13         0.95         3.12         0.90         3.12         0.90         0.27         1.98         0.34         3.10         0.24         3.09         1.1         0.24         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.37         0.34         0.37         0.39         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.36         1.1         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.34         0.36         1.28         1.29         1	Coarse	689	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coerse	Fine	coar se	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
1.93         1.02         2.24         1.94         2.10         0.27         1.98         0.34         2.12         4.55         3.50         3.50         3.54         3.54         3.50 <th< td=""><td>4</td><td>4.04</td><td>3.09</td><td>2,61</td><td>3.50</td><td>3,75</td><td>3.04</td><td>0.0</td><td>3,13</td><td>0.95</td><td>2.98</td><td>0.98</td></th<>	4	4.04	3.09	2,61	3.50	3,75	3.04	0.0	3,13	0.95	2.98	0.98
4.26         7.52         2.39         2.12         7.99         44.52         9.50         39.09         1.           0.86         1.21         0.80         1.35         1.10         1.32         1.09           68.50         68.20         69.79         60.65         11.76         59.39         18.99         5           2.93         3.18         3.26         3.64         2.78         1.29         2.56         1.57           12.96         10.66         14.88         13.86         12.88         3.32         11.92         5.36         1           0.41         0.41         0.43         0.37         0.21         0.42         0.23         1           0.04         0.07         0.05         0.06         0.05         0.06	ä	1,19	1,93	1.02	2,24	<b>8</b>	2,10	0.27	1,98	S. 0	2.09	0.54 47.
0.86       1.22       1.21       0.80       1.35       1.10       1.32       1.09         68.50       68.50       69.79       60.65       11.76       59.39       18.99       5         2.93       3.18       3.26       3.64       2.78       11.76       59.39       18.99       5         12.96       10.66       14.88       13.86       12.88       3.32       11.92       5.36       1.57         0.41       0.43       0.63       0.43       0.37       0.21       0.42       0.23       0.24       0.23	ત્ય	2,37	4.26	7.52	2,39	2,12	7,99	44.52		39,09	11.10	38.17
68.50         68.00         69.79         60.65         11.76         59.39         18.99         5           2.93         3.18         3.26         3.64         2.78         1.29         2.56         1.57           12.96         10.66         14.88         13.86         12.88         3.32         11.92         5.36         1           0.41         0.43         0.43         0.37         0.21         0.42         0.23         1         0.25         0.23         0.42         0.23         1         0.23         0.23         0.23         0.24         0.23         0.23         0.04         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.06 <td>0</td> <td>0.78</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>1.22</td> <td>1.21</td> <td>0.80</td> <td>1,35</td> <td>1.10</td> <td>1.33</td> <td>1,09</td> <td>1,36</td> <td>1.08</td>	0	0.78	0.85	1.22	1.21	0.80	1,35	1.10	1.33	1,09	1,36	1.08
2.93       3.18       3.26       3.64       2.78       1.29       2.56       1.57         12.96       10.66       14.88       13.86       12.88       3.32       11.92       5.36       1         0.41       0.43       0.53       0.43       0.37       0.21       0.42       0.23         0.04       0.07       0.05       0.06       0.05       0.05       0.04       0.06         0.09       0.10       0.15       0.11       0.14       0.19       0.05       0.06         5.64       7.78       5.38       2.91       8.90       35.96       10.47       31.70       1         100.70       99.88       101.59       99.55       100.25       99.71       100.78       99.62       10         0.03       0.03       0.03       0.04       0.03       0.09	8	26.07	68,50	65.21	00.89	69.79	60.65	11.76	59,39	18.99	57.70	20.84
12.96       10.66       14.88       13.86       12.88       3.32       11.92       5.36       1         0.41       0.43       0.53       0.43       0.37       0.21       0.42       0.23         0.04       0.05       0.05       0.06       0.05       0.05       0.04       0.06         0.09       0.10       0.15       0.11       0.14       0.19       0.05       0.06         5.64       7.78       5.38       2.91       8.90       35.96       10.47       31.70       1         100.70       99.88       101.59       99.55       100.25       99.71       100.78       99.62       10         0.03       0.03       0.03       0.04       0.03       0.09       0.09	••	2,96	2,93	3,18	3.26	3.64	2.78	1.29	2,56	1.57	2.17	1.39
0.41       0.43       0.53       0.43       0.37       0.21       0.42       0.23         0.04       0.05       0.05       0.05       0.05       0.04       0.06         0.09       0.10       0.15       0.11       0.14       0.19       0.05       0.16         5.64       7.78       5.38       2.91       8.90       35.96       10.47       31.70       1         100.70       99.88       101.59       99.55       100.25       99.71       100.78       99.62       10         0.03       0.08       0.08       0.08       0.14       0.03       0.14       0.03       0.09       0.09	A	18.91	12,96	10,66	14,88	13.86	12.88	3.32	11.92		11.36	4.95
0.04         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.06         0.06         0.05         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.05         0.06         0.09 <th< td=""><td></td><td>4.0</td><td>0.41</td><td>0.43</td><td>0.53</td><td>0.43</td><td>0.37</td><td>0.21</td><td>0.42</td><td></td><td>0.29</td><td>0.22</td></th<>		4.0	0.41	0.43	0.53	0.43	0.37	0.21	0.42		0.29	0.22
0.09         0.10         0.15         0.11         0.14         0.19         0.05         0.15           5.64         7.78         5.38         2.91         8.90         35.96         10.47         31.70         1           100.70         99.88         101.59         99.55         100.25         99.71         100.78         99.62         10           0.03         0.08         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.09		0.07	0.04	0.07	0.05	90.0	0.05	0.05	0.04		0.03	0.04
5.64         7.78         5.38         2.91         8.90         35.96         10.47         31.70         1           100.70         99.88         101.59         99.55         100.25         99.71         100.78         99.62         10           0.03         0.08         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.09         0.09		थः ०	60°0	0.10	0,15	0.11	0.14	0.19	0,05		0.05	0.13
100.70         99.88         101.59         99.55         100.25         99.71         100.78         99.62         10           0.03         0.08         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.14         0.03         0.09         0.09		3,58	5.64	7.78	5.38	2.91	8.90	35,96	10.47		12.29	31.07
0.03 0.08 0.03 0.14 0.03 0.14 0.03 0.09	6	99.49	100.70	99.88		99,55	100.25	99,71	100.78		101.42	99.51
		60.0	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.14	0.03		0.05	0.10

Fine - fine earth less than 2-mm in diameter Coarse - material greater than 2-mm in diameter

## 2.3 AMOUNT AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FALL-OUT

Although the fall-out materials are quite radioactive, some determinations have been made. More detailed exeminations will be made as time and radiation levels permit. Enough determinations have been made to indicate the possible hazard of the fall-out material to agricultural and residential areas near the site of an explosion of the underground type.

# 2.3.1 Fall-out From Surface Shot

Between the time of placing of the tubs and cloths and the time of the shot, some tubs were stolen. This made some predetermined stations missing for this shot and limited the number of collections for the underground test. Table 2.10 gives the weights of fall-out material.

TABLE 2.10
Surface Shot Fall-out Material

Location	Receptacle	Grams/sq ft	Pounds/acre	Tons/3q mi
l Mi E	Tub	0.430	41.3	13.2
1/2 Mi E	Tub	0.366	35,1	11.2
1/2 m n	Tub	3.06	294.	94.0
1 Mi N	Tab	1.80	173.	55.3
1 Mi N	Cloth	0.016	-	-
2 M1 N	Tab	5.14	<b>4</b> 94.	158.0
S NT N	Cloth	0.022		
4 M1 N	Tub	0.923	88.6	28.4
4 M1 N	Cloth	0.530		**
6 NT M	Cloth	0.258	-	
10 N1 N	Cloth	0.004	-	-

As mentioned previously the rain that fell subsequent to the test greatly interfered with sample collections. Amounts found can only be regarded as minimal values. It is not known how much sample material was lost in run off from the cloths nor how much radioactivity was dissolved in the water decanted.

# 2.3.2 Fall-out from Underground Shot

Conditions were more favorable for collection of fall-out material from the underground test. There was no precipitation except for the 8-mile northeast station where a small amount was collected on the oil cloth. The data are given in Table 2.11.

TABLE 2.11
Underground Shot Fall-out Material

Location	Receptacle	Grams/sq ft	Pounds/acre	Tons/sq Mi
1 MI E	Tub	0.003	0.3	0.1
1/2 Mi 1	Tub	0.579	5 <b>5.6</b>	17.8
1/2 H1 A	Tub	1.15	110.4	35.3
1 M1 A	Tub	0.19	18.2	5 <b>.8</b>
S NT A	Cloth	None	None	None
1/2 M1 A	Tub	37.50	3601.	1152.
1 MT M	Tub	23.52	2259.	723.
5 WT M	Cloth	2.88	277.	88.5
4 M1 N	Cloth	0.015	1.4	0.5
4 H1 NE	Cloth	2.04	196.	68.7
8 M1 M2	Cloth	0.34	23.0	7.4

The fall-out pattern fits well with the observed slight shift of the cloud to the west and then the movement to the east of north. The largest amount of material collected was the 37.5 grams per square foot at one-half mile north of zero. The very low value found at four miles north seems open to question in view of the relatively large quantity found at four miles northeast. It seems probable that this sample may have been partially lost by wind action. It is doubtful that the suspended cloth is a satisfactory means of collecting fall-out under conditions of the test.

# 2.3.3 Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out

A dry-sieve analysis was made of the four largust samples of fell-out material from the underground test. The results are shown in Table 3.12.

Particle Size Distribution of Fall-out Material from Four Stations - JANGLE Underground Shot

TABLE 2.12

	Size	e Class	and Diamet	er of Par	ticles (in	mm)
Distance From Zero	Very coarse sand 2-1	sand	Medium sand 0.5-0.25	Fine sand 0.25-0.1	Very fine sand 0.1-0.05	Silt & Clay
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
1/2 mi n	5	44	26	6	11	8
1 Mi N	0	3	25	51	11	12
S NT N	0	O	1	44	45	10
4 Mi NE	O	0	0	38	60	2

The fall—out material is rather nicely sized according to distance from the zero point. A more precise evaluation of the particle size distribution of these materials will be made when they can be more easily handled. This will be done by suspension in water. The clay fraction less than 2 microns in liameter will also be determined.

## 2.3.4 Radioactivity of Fall-out Material from Underground Shot

Because most of the radioactivity in the fall-out material was concentrated in fused coatings on occasional mineral grains it was considered necessary to have samples of about 0.1 gram or larger in order for them to be representative. Three samplos each were weighed from the fall-out from one-half mile north and from four miles northeast on 12 December 1951. At this time the activity was so great that these samples could only be counted with equipment available through 276 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> aluminum filters. Under these conditions samples ranging from 0.0985 gram to 0.3599 gram gave counts per gram ranging from 20.3 to 21.7 for the fall-out from one-half mile north and from 22.4 to 24.4 for material from four miles northeast. Under conditions of the measurements beta radiation of 0.6 MeV or less would be lost.

In order to count the samples with no filter and with a range of filters, the counting geometry shown in Figure 2.1 was used. In this assembly a Ra D+E standard (NBS 500 disintegrations per second) gave a corrected rate of 0.58 counts per second. This setup was used to obtain the half-life data shown in Figure 2.2.

On 21 February 1952 samples from four miles northeast and from one-half mile north were counted in a hemispherical, 2 m groundry, proportioned flow counter. The data in disintegrations per second per gram of material corrected for decay to D+28 days are given in Table 2.13 along with data obtained by use of the setup shown in Figure 2.1.

TABLE 2.13

#### Radioactivity of Fall-out Material

Sampl•	End Window Counter	Proportional Counter
1/2 mile north	320,000 d/s/g	423,000 d/s/g
4 miles northeast	432,000 d/s/g	530,000 d/s/g

Disintegrations on the order of  $4.3 \times 10^5$  corresponds to 11 curies per ton of fall-out material. The radioactivity of the fall-out material from four miles northeast was found to be five percent soluble in water in 18 hours. A solution of rare earth salts in 1 N HCl dissolved 26 percent of the activity under similar conditions.

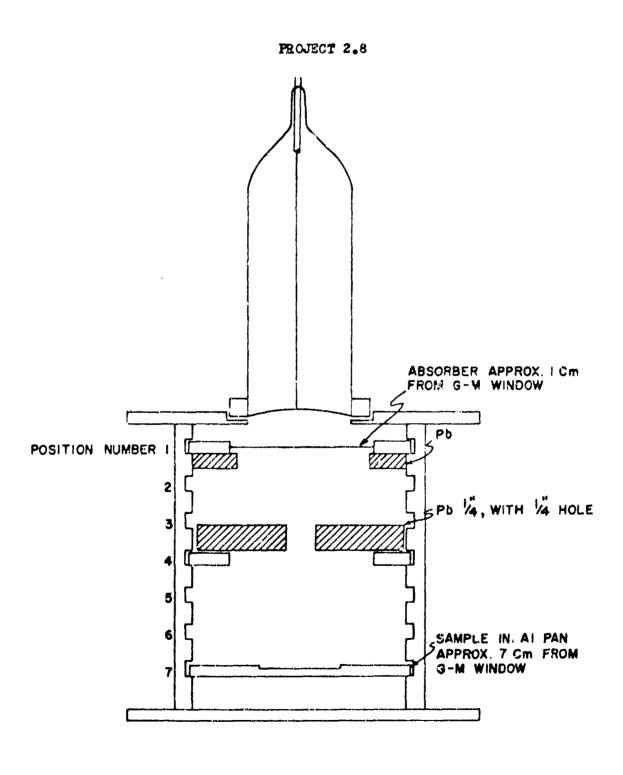


Fig. 2.1 Geometry of End Window Counting Tube and Lead Shield

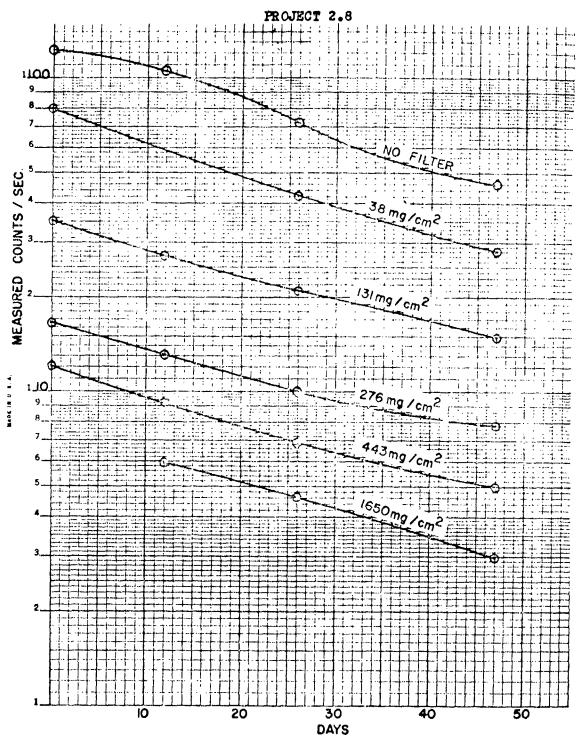


Fig. 2.2 Absorption Data on Fall-out Material from 4 Miles Northeast - Underground Shot

### 2.3.5 Uptake of Radioactivity by Plants

Fall-out material from four miles northeast was mixed with Evesboro sandy-loam soil from Prince Georges County, Maryland and with Chester loam from Montgomery County, Maryland for studies on the uptake of radioactivity by barley plants. Fall-out material was mixed with 2700 grams of soil in a pot of 6 inches diameter on 3 January 1952. The barley plants were harvested on 28 January following germination and growth in a light chamber. The plants were asked and counted in a proportional counter on 21 February 1952. The data are shown in Table 2.14.

Uptake of Activity by Barley Seedlings from Fall-out Material
Four Miles Northeast - JANGIE Underground Shot

Soil	Grams Fall- out per Pot	Dry Weight (1) of Plants Grams	Ash Weight Grams	Disintegrations(2) per sec/gm ash
Evesboro	7.5	2.22	0.25	7750
Evesboro	0.75	2.47	0.29	1150
Chester	7.5	3.78	0.44	270
Chester	0.75	3.82	0.46	45

- (1) Barley planted 3 January 1952, harvested 28 January 1952. Weight of soil 2700 grams. Pot diameter. 6 inches.
- (2) Counted in Muclear Measurements Corporation proportional counter 21 February 1952. Corrected to 1 February 1952.

The characteristics of the plant ash indicate that the activity is almost wholly due to strontium 89 with a half-life of about 50 days. Mass absorption of the plant ash is given in Table 2.15.

This table also gives some half-life measurements on the plant ash. These latter data are plotted in Figure 2.3.

PROJECT 2.8
TABLE 2.15

Plant Ash from Evesboro Soil with 0.75 gram Fall-out Material \*Mass Absorption (counted through 2.8 mg/cm2 end window tube)

Aluminum Filter (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	cps
0.0	20.95
13.0	19.10
27.5	17.55
38 <b>.3</b>	16.13
77.8	12.13
87 <b>.3</b>	10.92
131.	7.94
170.	5.48
219.	3.59
276.	2.04
359.	. 0.80

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated maximum approximately 1.1-1.4 Mev.

TABLE 2.16

Half-life Measurements on Plant Ash

Deys	- срв
0 (2/1/52)	45.50
7 .	41.32
14	36.74
18	35.13
24	32.56
42	25.18

Estimated half-life 46-56 days.

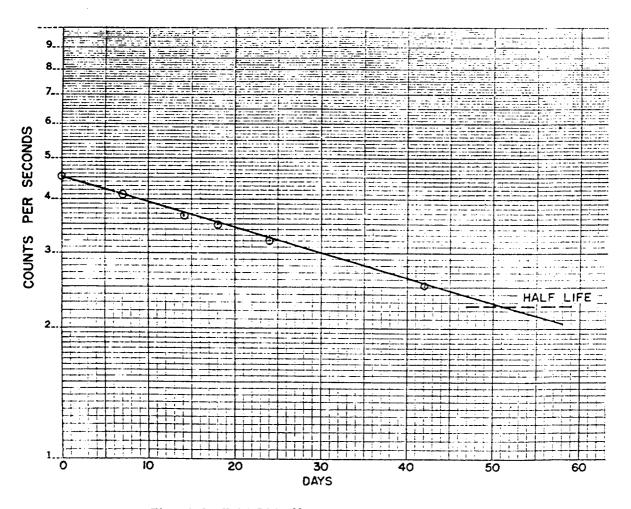


Fig. 2.3 Half-Life Measurements on Plant Ash

The activity of the ash of the plants represents a sizeable percentage of the total activity added to the soil when one considers the short duration of the experiment. The following tabulation shows the data as calculated from the activity of the ash and that of the added material.

TABLE 2.17

Uptake of Activity from Fall-out Material by Barley Seedlings

Soil and Fall-out Material Added	Percent of Activity taken up by Plants
Evesboro - 7.5 grams	0.10
Evesboro - 0.75 grap	0.17
Chester - 7.5 grams	0.006
Chester - 0.75 gram	0.01

The big difference between uptake of the activity from the two different soils indicates the dependence of uptake of strontium on the level of exchangeable calcium in the soil. The Evesboro soil is very low in this element while the Chester is a good fertile agricultural soil with relatively high calcium status. Treatment of fallout areas with moderate to heavy applications of high calcium limestone might be an effective method of reducing plant uptake of radioactive strontium from acid soils. On calcareous soils little uptake would be expected. A great deal of research will be required to establish the effectiveness of such a treatment and the hazards due to plant uptake and subsequent ingestion of the plants by animals or people.

END

DTIC